



# Technical Package Cover Page

**This file contains the following documents:**

1. Summary of application (in plain language)
    - English
    - Alternative Language (Spanish)
  2. First notice (NORI-Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit)
    - English
    - Alternative Language (Spanish)
  3. Second notice (NAPD-Notice of Preliminary Decision)
    - English
    - Alternative Language (Spanish)
  4. Application materials \*
  5. Draft permit \*
  6. Technical summary or fact sheet \*
- 



# Portada de Paquete Técnico

**Este archivo contiene los siguientes documentos:**

1. Resumen de la solicitud (en lenguaje sencillo)
  - Inglés
  - Idioma alternativo (español)
2. Primer aviso (NORI, Aviso de Recepción de Solicitud e Intención de Obtener un Permiso)
  - Inglés
  - Idioma alternativo (español)
3. Segundo aviso (NAPD, Aviso de Decisión Preliminar)
  - Inglés
  - Idioma alternativo (español)
4. Materiales de la solicitud \*\*
5. Proyecto de permiso \*\*
6. Resumen técnico u hoja de datos \*\*



## TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

# SUMMARY OF APPLICATION IN PLAIN LANGUAGE FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

### Summary of Application (in plain language) Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary of your facility and application as required by Title 30, Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC), Chapter 39, Subchapter H. You may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe your facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how you will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements. After filling in the information for your facility delete these instructions.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in 30 TAC Section 39.426, **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package.** For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

#### ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS DOMESTIC WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

*The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.*

Seventy Seven Land Company LLC (CN604698555) operates Pearsall Development WWTP (RN106476518), a wastewater treatment plant for an oil and gas field services facility. The facility is located at 9021 Interstate 35 Frontage Road, in Pearsall, Frio County, Texas 78057. This application is for the renewal to discharge 24,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater through outfall 001.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), Total Suspended Solids (TSS), E. Coli. Domestic wastewater is treated by septic tanks with effluent pumps, recirculation/blend tanks, filter pods, and a UV disinfection unit.



## PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

### AGUAS RESIDUALES Introduzca 'INDUSTRIALES' o 'DOMÉSTICAS' aquí /AGUAS PLUVIALES

*El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.*

1. Introduzca el nombre del solicitante aquí (2. Introduzca el número de cliente aquí (es decir, CN6#####). 3. Elija del menú desplegable 4. Introduzca el nombre de la instalación aquí 5. Introduzca el número de entidad regulada aquí (es decir, RN1#####), 6. Elija del menú desplegable 7. Introduzca la descripción de la instalación aquí. La instalación 8. Elija del menú desplegable, ubicada en 9. Introduzca la ubicación aquí, en 10. Introduzca el nombre de la ciudad aquí, Condado de 11. Introduzca el nombre del condado aquí, Texas 12. Introduzca el código postal aquí. 13. Introduzca el resumen de la petición de solicitud aquí. <<Para las solicitudes de TLAP incluya la siguiente oración, de lo contrario, elimine:>> Este permiso no autorizará una descarga de contaminantes en el agua en el estado.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan 14. Liste todos los contaminantes esperados aquí. 15. Introduzca los tipos de aguas residuales descargadas aquí. 16. Elija del menú desplegable tratado por 17. Introduzca una descripción del tratamiento de aguas residuales utilizado en la instalación aquí.

## PLANTILLA EN INGLÉS PARA SOLICITUDES DE NUEVA, RENOVACIÓN O MODIFICACIÓN DE TPDES O TLAP

### AGUAS RESIDUALES DOMÉSTICAS/PLUVIALES

El siguiente resumen se presenta para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas, según lo exige el Título 30 del Código Administrativo de Texas (TAC), Capítulo 39. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no constituye una declaración federal vinculante de la solicitud de permiso.

Seventy Seven Land Company LLC (CN604698555) opera la Planta de Tratamiento de Aguas Residuales (PTAR) de Pearsall Development (RN106476518), una planta de tratamiento de aguas residuales para una instalación de servicios de yacimientos de petróleo y gas. La instalación está ubicada en 9021 Interstate 35 Frontage Road, en Pearsall, Condado de Frio, Texas 78057. Esta solicitud es para la renovación del vertido de 24,000 galones diarios de aguas residuales domésticas tratadas a través del emisario 001.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan Demanda Bioquímica de Oxígeno Carbonoso (5 días), Sólidos Suspendidos Totales (SST) y E. coli. Las aguas residuales domésticas se tratan mediante fosas sépticas con bombas de efluentes, tanques de recirculación/mezcla, módulos de filtración y una unidad de desinfección UV.

# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



## NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION AND INTENT TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMIT RENEWAL

PERMIT NO. WQ0015043001

**APPLICATION.** Seventy Seven Land Company LLC, 10713 West Sam Houston Parkway North, Suite 800, Houston, Texas 77064, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0015043001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0133621) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 24,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater treatment facility is located at 9021 North Interstate 35, in Frio County, Texas 78057. The discharge route is from the plant site to an unnamed tributary; thence to Buck Creek; thence to the Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir. TCEQ received this application on March 21, 2025. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Pearsall Public Library, 200 East Trinity Street, Pearsall, in Frio County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

<https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-99.060277,29.010833&level=18>

**ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE.** Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at: <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>.

El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>.

**ADDITIONAL NOTICE.** TCEQ's Executive Director has determined the application is administratively complete and will conduct a technical review of the application. After technical review of the application is complete, the Executive Director may prepare a draft permit and will issue a preliminary decision on the application. **Notice of the Application and Preliminary Decision will be published and mailed to those who are on the county-wide mailing list and to those who are on the mailing list for this application. That notice will contain the deadline for submitting public comments.**

**PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING.** You may submit public comments or request a public meeting on this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ will hold a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public



interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING.** After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. **Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments, and the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application.** If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision and for requesting a contested case hearing. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

**TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST:** your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period and, the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. **If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period.**

**TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.**

**MAILING LIST.** If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

**INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE.** For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at [www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid). Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

**AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION.** All public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at <https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/>, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at [www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep). Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Seventy Seven Land Company LLC at the address stated above or by calling Mr. Les Teague, NextTier Completion Solutions, at 281-731-6469.

Issuance Date: May 16, 2025



# Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas



## AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA RENOVACION

**PERMISO NO. WQ0015043001**

**SOLICITUD.** Seventy Seven Land Company LLC, 10713 West Sam Houston Parkway North, Suite 800, Houston, Texas 77064 ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) para renovar el Permiso No. WQ0015043001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0133621) del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no sobrepasa un flujo promedio diario de 24,000 galones por día. La planta está ubicada 9021 North Interstate 35, en el Condado de Frio, Texas 78057. La ruta de descarga es del sitio de la planta a un afluente sin nombre; de allí al arroyo Buck; de allí al río Frio por encima del embalse de Choke Canyon. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 21 de Marzo de 2025. La solicitud para el permiso estará disponible para leerla y copiarla en Biblioteca Pública de Pearsall, 200 East Trinity Street, Pearsall, condado de Frio, Texas antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud. <https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-99.060277,29.010833&level=18>

**AVISO ADICIONAL.** El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. **El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter comentarios públicos.**

**COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA.** Usted puede presentar **comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud.** El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

**OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO.** Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. **A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida**

**directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.** Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

**PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS:** su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y por qué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. Si ciertos criterios se cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

**LISTA DE CORREO.** Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Además, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una o más de las listas de correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agregue su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envía por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

**CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA.** Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía



<http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/> o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional del Seventy Seven Land Company LLC a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Sr. Les Teague, NexTier Complation Solutions al 281-731-6469.

Fecha de emission: 16 de mayo de 2025

# Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



## NOTICE OF APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION FOR TPDES PERMIT FOR MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER

### RENEWAL

**PERMIT NO. WQ0015043001**

**APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION.** Seventy Seven Land Company LLC, 10713 West Sam Houston Parkway North, Suite 800, Houston, Texas 77064, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0015043001 which authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 24,000 gallons per day. TCEQ received this application on March 21, 2025.

The facility is located at 9021 North Interstate 35, in Frio County, Texas 78057. The treated effluent is discharged to an unnamed tributary; thence to Buck Creek; thence to the Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir in Segment No. 2117 of the Nueces River Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for the unnamed tributary and Buck Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 2117 are primary contact recreation, public water supply, aquifer protection, and high aquatic life use. All determinations are preliminary and subject to additional review and/or revisions. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and is not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

<https://tceq.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=db5bac44afbc468bbddd360f8168250f&marker=-99.060142%2C29.010799&level=12>

The TCEQ Executive Director has completed the technical review of the application and prepared a draft permit. The draft permit, if approved, would establish the conditions under which the facility must operate. The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The permit application, Executive Director's preliminary decision, and draft permit are available for viewing and copying at Pearsall Public Library, 200 East Trinity Street, Pearsall, in Frio County, Texas. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>.

**LANGUAGE NOTICE.** Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices>. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices>.



**PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING.** You may submit public comments or request a public meeting about this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ holds a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING.** After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. **Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting a contested case hearing or reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision.** A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in a state district court.

**TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST:** your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period; and the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. **If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period. TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.**

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ACTION.** The Executive Director may issue final approval of the application unless a timely contested case hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed. If a timely hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue final approval of the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

**MAILING LIST.** If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

**All written public comments and public meeting requests must be submitted to the Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or electronically at [www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment) within 30 days from the date of newspaper publication of this notice.**

**INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE.** For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at [www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid). Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

**AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION.** Public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at [www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment), or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Any personal information you submit to the TCEQ will become part of the agency's record; this includes email addresses. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at [www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep). Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Seventy Seven Land Company LLC at the address stated above or by calling Mr. Les Teague, NexTier Completion Solutions, at 281-731-6469.

Issuance Date: July 17, 2025

# Comisión De Calidad Ambiental Del Estado De Texas



## AVISO DE LA SOLICITUD Y DECISIÓN PRELIMINAR PARA EL PERMISO DEL SISTEMA DE ELIMINACION DE DESCARGAS DE CONTAMINANTES DE TEXAS (TPDES) PARA AGUAS RESIDUALES MUNICIPALES

### RENOVACIÓN

**PERMISO NO. WQ0015043001**

**SOLICITUD Y DECISIÓN PRELIMINAR.** Seventy Seven Land Company LLC, 10713 West Sam Houston Parkway North, Suite 800, Houston, Texas, 77064, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) una renovación para autorizar La descarga de aguas residuales domésticas tratadas con un flujo promedio diario que no exceda los 24,000 galones por día. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el Marzo 21, 2025.

La planta está ubicada en 9021 North Interstate 35 en el Condado de Frio, Texas. El efluente tratado es descargado al un afluente sin nombre; luego a Buck Creek; luego al río Frio aguas arriba del embalse Choke Canyon en el Segmento No. 2117 de la Cuenca del Río Nueces. Los usos no clasificados de las aguas receptoras son limitados usos de la vida acuática para el afluente sin nombre y Buck Creek. Los usos designados para el Segmento No. 2117 son uso excepcional de vida acuática, abastecimiento de agua potable, protección del acuífero, y recreación de contacto primario.

El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha completado la revisión técnica de la solicitud y ha preparado un borrador del permiso. El borrador del permiso, si es aprobado, establecería las condiciones bajo las cuales la instalación debe operar. El Director Ejecutivo ha tomado una decisión preliminar que si este permiso es emitido, cumple con todos los requisitos normativos y legales. La solicitud del permiso, la decisión preliminar del Director Ejecutivo y el borrador del permiso están disponibles para leer y copiar en Pearsall Public Library, 200 East Trinity Street, Pearsall, in Frio County, Texas. La solicitud (cualquier actualización y aviso inclusive) está disponible electrónicamente en la siguiente página web:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso.

Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud.

<https://tceq.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=db5bac44afbc468bbdd360f8168250f&marker=-99.060142%2C29.010799&level=12>

**AVISO DE IDIOMA ALTERNATIVO.** El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notice>.

**COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA.** Usted puede presentar **comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud.** El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

**OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO.** Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso. Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

**PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS:** su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. Si ciertos criterios se cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso para descargar aguas residuales sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.



**ACCIÓN DEL DIRECTOR EJECUTIVO.** El Director Ejecutivo puede emitir una aprobación final de la solicitud a menos que exista un pedido antes del plazo de vencimiento de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o se ha presentado un pedido de reconsideración. Si un pedido ha llegado antes del plazo de vencimiento de la audiencia o el pedido de reconsideración ha sido presentado, el Director Ejecutivo no emitirá una aprobación final sobre el permiso y enviará la solicitud y el pedido a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para consideración en una reunión programada de la Comisión.

**LISTA DE CORREO.** Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Además, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una o más de las listas de correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agregue su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envía por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

**Todos los comentarios escritos del público y los pedidos una reunión deben ser presentados durante los 30 días después de la publicación del aviso a la Oficina del Secretario Principal, MC 105, TCEQ, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or por el internet a [www.tceq.texas.gov/about/comments.html](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/about/comments.html).** Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia.

**CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN DE LA AGENCIA.** Los comentarios y solicitudes públicas deben enviarse electrónicamente a <https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/>, o por escrito a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Cualquier información personal que envíe a la TCEQ pasará a formar parte del registro de la agencia; esto incluye las direcciones de correo electrónico. Para obtener más información sobre esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al Programa de Educación Pública de la TCEQ, sin cargo, al 1-800-687-4040 o visite su sitio web en [www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep). Si desea información en español, puede llamar al 1-800- 687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional del Seventy Seven Land Company LLC a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Mr. Les Teague, NexTier Completion Solutions al 281-731-6469.

Fecha de emisión: 17 de julio de 2025



TPDES PERMIT NO.  
WQ0015043001  
*[For TCEQ office use only - EPA I.D.  
No. TX0133621]*

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
P.O. Box 13087  
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

This is a renewal that replaces TPDES  
Permit No. WQ0015043001 issued on  
August 10, 2020.

PERMIT TO DISCHARGE WASTES  
under provisions of  
Section 402 of the Clean Water Act  
and Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code

Seventy Seven Land Company LLC

whose mailing address is

10713 West Sam Houston Parkway North, Suite 800  
Houston, Texas, 77064

is authorized to treat and discharge wastes from the Pearsall Development WWTP Wastewater  
Treatment Facility, SIC Code 1389

located at 9021 North Interstate 35, in Frio County, Texas 78057

to an unnamed tributary; thence to Buck Creek; thence to the Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir  
in Segment No. 2117 of the Nueces River Basin

only according to effluent limitations, monitoring requirements, and other conditions set forth in this  
permit, as well as the rules of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), the laws of the  
State of Texas, and other orders of the TCEQ. The issuance of this permit does not grant to the  
permittee the right to use private or public property for conveyance of wastewater along the discharge  
route described in this permit. This includes, but is not limited to, property belonging to any individual,  
partnership, corporation or other entity. Neither does this permit authorize any invasion of personal  
rights nor any violation of federal, state, or local laws or regulations. It is the responsibility of the  
permittee to acquire property rights as may be necessary to use the discharge route.

This permit shall expire at midnight, **five years from the date of issuance.**

ISSUED DATE:

---

For the Commission

EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTSOutfall Number 001

1. During the period beginning upon the date of issuance and lasting through the date of expiration, the permittee is authorized to discharge subject to the following effluent limitations:

The daily average flow of effluent shall not exceed 0.024 million gallons per day (MGD), nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 50 gallons per minute (gpm).

<u>Effluent Characteristic</u>	<u>Discharge Limitations</u>				<u>Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements</u>	
	Daily Avg mg/l (lbs/day)	7-day Avg mg/l	Daily Max mg/l	Single Grab mg/l	Report Daily Avg. & Max. Single Grab Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report	N/A	Report	N/A	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	20 (4)	30	45	65	One/week	Grab
Total Suspended Solids	20 (4)	30	45	65	One/week	Grab
<i>E. coli</i> , colony-forming units or most probable number per 100 ml	126	N/A	N/A	399	Five/week	Grab

2. The permittee shall utilize an Ultraviolet Light (UV) system for disinfection purposes. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.
3. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per month by grab sample.
4. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.
5. Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit.
6. The effluent shall contain a minimum dissolved oxygen of 3.0 mg/l and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample.

## DEFINITIONS AND STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

As required by Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 305, certain regulations appear as standard conditions in waste discharge permits. 30 TAC § 305.121 - 305.129 (relating to Permit Characteristics and Conditions) as promulgated under the Texas Water Code (TWC) §§ 5.103 and 5.105, and the Texas Health and Safety Code (THSC) §§ 361.017 and 361.024(a), establish the characteristics and standards for waste discharge permits, including sewage sludge, and those sections of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 122 adopted by reference by the Commission. The following text includes these conditions and incorporates them into this permit. All definitions in TWC § 26.001 and 30 TAC Chapter 305 shall apply to this permit and are incorporated by reference. Some specific definitions of words or phrases used in this permit are as follows:

### 1. Flow Measurements

- a. Annual average flow - the arithmetic average of all daily flow determinations taken within the preceding 12 consecutive calendar months. The annual average flow determination shall consist of daily flow volume determinations made by a totalizing meter, charted on a chart recorder and limited to major domestic wastewater discharge facilities with one million gallons per day or greater permitted flow.
- b. Daily average flow - the arithmetic average of all determinations of the daily flow within a period of one calendar month. The daily average flow determination shall consist of determinations made on at least four separate days. If instantaneous measurements are used to determine the daily flow, the determination shall be the arithmetic average of all instantaneous measurements taken during that month. Daily average flow determination for intermittent discharges shall consist of a minimum of three flow determinations on days of discharge.
- c. Daily maximum flow - the highest total flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.
- d. Instantaneous flow - the measured flow during the minimum time required to interpret the flow measuring device.
- e. 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) - the maximum flow sustained for a two-hour period during the period of daily discharge. The average of multiple measurements of instantaneous maximum flow within a two-hour period may be used to calculate the 2-hour peak flow.
- f. Maximum 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) - the highest 2-hour peak flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.

### 2. Concentration Measurements

- a. Daily average concentration - the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar month, consisting of at least four separate representative measurements.
  - i. For domestic wastewater treatment plants - When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values in the previous four consecutive month period consisting of at least four measurements shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.



- ii. For all other wastewater treatment plants - When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values taken during the month shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.
- b. 7-day average concentration - the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar week, Sunday through Saturday.
- c. Daily maximum concentration - the maximum concentration measured on a single day, by the sample type specified in the permit, within a period of one calendar month.
- d. Daily discharge - the discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for purposes of sampling. For pollutants with limitations expressed in terms of mass, the daily discharge is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the sampling day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the daily discharge is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the sampling day.

The daily discharge determination of concentration made using a composite sample shall be the concentration of the composite sample. When grab samples are used, the daily discharge determination of concentration shall be the arithmetic average (weighted by flow value) of all samples collected during that day.

- e. Bacteria concentration (*E. coli* or Enterococci) - Colony Forming Units (CFU) or Most Probable Number (MPN) of bacteria per 100 milliliters effluent. The daily average bacteria concentration is a geometric mean of the values for the effluent samples collected in a calendar month. The geometric mean shall be determined by calculating the  $n$ th root of the product of all measurements made in a calendar month, where  $n$  equals the number of measurements made; or, computed as the antilogarithm of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of all measurements made in a calendar month. For any measurement of bacteria equaling zero, a substituted value of one shall be made for input into either computation method. If specified, the 7-day average for bacteria is the geometric mean of the values for all effluent samples collected during a calendar week.
  - f. Daily average loading (lbs/day) - the arithmetic average of all daily discharge loading calculations during a period of one calendar month. These calculations must be made for each day of the month that a parameter is analyzed. The daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), is calculated as (Flow, MGD x Concentration, mg/l x 8.34).
  - g. Daily maximum loading (lbs/day) - the highest daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), within a period of one calendar month.
3. Sample Type
- a. Composite sample - For domestic wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (a). For industrial wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (b).

- b. Grab sample - an individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.
- 4. Treatment Facility (facility) - wastewater facilities used in the conveyance, storage, treatment, recycling, reclamation and/or disposal of domestic sewage, industrial wastes, agricultural wastes, recreational wastes, or other wastes including sludge handling or disposal facilities under the jurisdiction of the Commission.
- 5. The term "sewage sludge" is defined as solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in 30 TAC Chapter 312. This includes the solids that have not been classified as hazardous waste separated from wastewater by unit processes.
- 6. The term "biosolids" is defined as sewage sludge that has been tested or processed to meet Class A, Class AB, or Class B pathogen standards in 30 TAC Chapter 312 for beneficial use.
- 7. Bypass - the intentional diversion of a waste stream from any portion of a treatment facility.

## **MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

### **1. Self-Reporting**

Monitoring results shall be provided at the intervals specified in the permit. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall conduct effluent sampling and reporting in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 319.4 - 319.12. Unless otherwise specified, effluent monitoring data shall be submitted each month, to the Enforcement Division (MC 224), by the 20th day of the following month for each discharge which is described by this permit whether or not a discharge is made for that month. Monitoring results must be submitted online using the NetDMR reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. Monitoring results must be signed and certified as required by Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 10.

As provided by state law, the permittee is subject to administrative, civil and criminal penalties, as applicable, for negligently or knowingly violating the Clean Water Act (CWA); TWC §§ 26, 27, and 28; and THSC § 361, including but not limited to knowingly making any false statement, representation, or certification on any report, record, or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance, or falsifying, tampering with or knowingly rendering inaccurate any monitoring device or method required by this permit or violating any other requirement imposed by state or federal regulations.

### **2. Test Procedures**

- a. Unless otherwise specified in this permit, test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall comply with procedures specified in 30 TAC §§ 319.11 - 319.12. Measurements, tests, and calculations shall be accurately accomplished in a representative manner.
- b. All laboratory tests submitted to demonstrate compliance with this permit must meet the requirements of 30 TAC § 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

### **3. Records of Results**

- a. Monitoring samples and measurements shall be taken at times and in a manner so as to be representative of the monitored activity.

- b. Except for records of monitoring information required by this permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years (or longer as required by 40 CFR Part 503), monitoring and reporting records, including strip charts and records of calibration and maintenance, copies of all records required by this permit, records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, and the certification required by 40 CFR § 264.73(b)(9) shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years from the date of the record or sample, measurement, report, application or certification. This period shall be extended at the request of the Executive Director.
- c. Records of monitoring activities shall include the following:
  - i. date, time and place of sample or measurement;
  - ii. identity of individual who collected the sample or made the measurement.
  - iii. date and time of analysis;
  - iv. identity of the individual and laboratory who performed the analysis;
  - v. the technique or method of analysis; and
  - vi. the results of the analysis or measurement and quality assurance/quality control records.

The period during which records are required to be kept shall be automatically extended to the date of the final disposition of any administrative or judicial enforcement action that may be instituted against the permittee.

#### 4. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit using approved analytical methods as specified above, all results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values submitted on the approved self-report form. Increased frequency of sampling shall be indicated on the self-report form.

#### 5. Calibration of Instruments

All automatic flow measuring or recording devices and all totalizing meters for measuring flows shall be accurately calibrated by a trained person at plant start-up and as often thereafter as necessary to ensure accuracy, but not less often than annually unless authorized by the Executive Director for a longer period. Such person shall verify in writing that the device is operating properly and giving accurate results. Copies of the verification shall be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years.

#### 6. Compliance Schedule Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date to the Regional Office and the Enforcement

Division (MC 224).

7. Noncompliance Notification

- a. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.125(9) any noncompliance which may endanger human health or safety, or the environment shall be reported by the permittee to the TCEQ. Except as allowed by 30 TAC § 305.132, report of such information shall be provided orally or by facsimile transmission (FAX) to the Regional Office within 24 hours of becoming aware of the noncompliance. A written submission of such information shall also be provided by the permittee to the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within five working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective December 21, 2025, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the potential danger to human health or safety, or the environment; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance, and to mitigate its adverse effects.
  - b. The following violations shall be reported under Monitoring and Reporting Requirement 7.a.:
    - i. Unauthorized discharges as defined in Permit Condition 2(g).
    - ii. Any unanticipated bypass that exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
    - iii. Violation of a permitted maximum daily discharge limitation for pollutants listed specifically in the Other Requirements section of an Industrial TPDES permit.
  - c. In addition to the above, any effluent violation which deviates from the permitted effluent limitation by more than 40% shall be reported by the permittee in writing to the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within 5 working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance.
  - d. Any noncompliance other than that specified in this section, or any required information not submitted or submitted incorrectly, shall be reported to the Enforcement Division (MC 224) as promptly as possible. For effluent limitation violations, noncompliances shall be reported on the approved self-report form.
8. In accordance with the procedures described in 30 TAC §§ 35.301 - 35.303 (relating to Water Quality Emergency and Temporary Orders) if the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice by applying for such authorization.
9. Changes in Discharges of Toxic Substances

All existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural permittees shall notify the Regional Office, orally or by facsimile transmission within 24 hours, and both the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) in writing within five (5) working days, after becoming aware of or having reason to believe:

- a. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in the discharge, on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant listed at 40 CFR Part 122, Appendix D, Tables II and III (excluding Total Phenols) which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following “notification levels”:
  - i. One hundred micrograms per liter (100 µg/L);
  - ii. Two hundred micrograms per liter (200 µg/L) for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter (500 µg/L) for 2,4-dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol; and one milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
  - iii. Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
  - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.
- b. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in any discharge, on a nonroutine or infrequent basis, of a toxic pollutant which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following “notification levels”:
  - i. Five hundred micrograms per liter (500 µg/L);
  - ii. One milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
  - iii. Ten (10) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
  - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.

#### 10. Signatories to Reports

All reports and other information requested by the Executive Director shall be signed by the person and in the manner required by 30 TAC § 305.128 (relating to Signatories to Reports).

#### 11. All POTWs must provide adequate notice to the Executive Director of the following:

- a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to CWA § 301 or § 306 if it were directly discharging those pollutants;
- b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit; and
- c. For the purpose of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
  - i. The quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW; and
  - ii. Any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.



**PERMIT CONDITIONS****1. General**

- a. When the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in an application or in any report to the Executive Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.
- b. This permit is granted on the basis of the information supplied and representations made by the permittee during action on an application, and relying upon the accuracy and completeness of that information and those representations. After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked, in whole or in part, in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 305, Subchapter D, during its term for good cause including, but not limited to, the following:
  - i. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
  - ii. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
  - iii. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.
- c. The permittee shall furnish to the Executive Director, upon request and within a reasonable time, any information to determine whether cause exists for amending, revoking, suspending or terminating the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Executive Director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by the permit.

**2. Compliance**

- a. Acceptance of the permit by the person to whom it is issued constitutes acknowledgment and agreement that such person will comply with all the terms and conditions embodied in the permit, and the rules and other orders of the Commission.
- b. The permittee has a duty to comply with all conditions of the permit. Failure to comply with any permit condition constitutes a violation of the permit and the Texas Water Code or the Texas Health and Safety Code, and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit amendment, revocation, or suspension, or for denial of a permit renewal application or an application for a permit for another facility.
- c. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit.
- d. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal or other permit violation that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
- e. Authorization from the Commission is required before beginning any change in the permitted facility or activity that may result in noncompliance with any permit requirements.
- f. A permit may be amended, suspended and reissued, or revoked for cause in accordance

with 30 TAC §§ 305.62 and 305.66 and TWC§ 7.302. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit amendment, suspension and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.

- g. There shall be no unauthorized discharge of wastewater or any other waste. For the purpose of this permit, an unauthorized discharge is considered to be any discharge of wastewater into or adjacent to water in the state at any location not permitted as an outfall or otherwise defined in the Other Requirements section of this permit.
- h. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.535(a), the permittee may allow any bypass to occur from a TPDES permitted facility which does not cause permitted effluent limitations to be exceeded or an unauthorized discharge to occur, but only if the bypass is also for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation.
- i. The permittee is subject to administrative, civil, and criminal penalties, as applicable, under TWC §§ 7.051 - 7.075 (relating to Administrative Penalties), 7.101 - 7.111 (relating to Civil Penalties), and 7.141 - 7.202 (relating to Criminal Offenses and Penalties) for violations including, but not limited to, negligently or knowingly violating the federal CWA §§ 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405, or any condition or limitation implementing any sections in a permit issued under the CWA § 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under the CWA §§ 402 (a)(3) or 402 (b)(8).

### 3. Inspections and Entry

- a. Inspection and entry shall be allowed as prescribed in the TWC Chapters 26, 27, and 28, and THSC § 361.
- b. The members of the Commission and employees and agents of the Commission are entitled to enter any public or private property at any reasonable time for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to the quality of water in the state or the compliance with any rule, regulation, permit or other order of the Commission. Members, employees, or agents of the Commission and Commission contractors are entitled to enter public or private property at any reasonable time to investigate or monitor or, if the responsible party is not responsive or there is an immediate danger to public health or the environment, to remove or remediate a condition related to the quality of water in the state. Members, employees, Commission contractors, or agents acting under this authority who enter private property shall observe the establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, and if the property has management in residence, shall notify management or the person then in charge of his presence and shall exhibit proper credentials. If any member, employee, Commission contractor, or agent is refused the right to enter in or on public or private property under this authority, the Executive Director may invoke the remedies authorized in TWC § 7.002. The statement above, that Commission entry shall occur in accordance with an establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, is not grounds for denial or restriction of entry to any part of the facility, but merely describes the Commission's duty to observe appropriate rules and regulations during an inspection.

#### 4. Permit Amendment and/or Renewal

- a. The permittee shall give notice to the Executive Director as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility if such alterations or additions would require a permit amendment or result in a violation of permit requirements. Notice shall also be required under this paragraph when:
  - i. The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in accordance with 30 TAC § 305.534 (relating to New Sources and New Dischargers); or
  - ii. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants that are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements in Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 9; or
  - iii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.
- b. Prior to any facility modifications, additions, or expansions that will increase the plant capacity beyond the permitted flow, the permittee must apply for and obtain proper authorization from the Commission before commencing construction.
- c. The permittee must apply for an amendment or renewal at least 180 days prior to expiration of the existing permit in order to continue a permitted activity after the expiration date of the permit. If an application is submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the existing permit shall remain in effect until the application is approved, denied, or returned. If the application is returned or denied, authorization to continue such activity shall terminate upon the effective date of the action. If an application is not submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the permit shall expire and authorization to continue such activity shall terminate.
- d. Prior to accepting or generating wastes which are not described in the permit application or which would result in a significant change in the quantity or quality of the existing discharge, the permittee must report the proposed changes to the Commission. The permittee must apply for a permit amendment reflecting any necessary changes in permit conditions, including effluent limitations for pollutants not identified and limited by this permit.
- e. In accordance with the TWC § 26.029(b), after a public hearing, notice of which shall be given to the permittee, the Commission may require the permittee, from time to time, for good cause, in accordance with applicable laws, to conform to new or additional conditions.
- f. If any toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is promulgated under CWA § 307(a) for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge and that standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation on the pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be modified or revoked and reissued to conform to the toxic effluent standard or

prohibition. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under CWA § 307(a) for toxic pollutants within the time provided in the regulations that established those standards or prohibitions, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

5. Permit Transfer

- a. Prior to any transfer of this permit, Commission approval must be obtained. The Commission shall be notified in writing of any change in control or ownership of facilities authorized by this permit. Such notification should be sent to the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division.
- b. A permit may be transferred only according to the provisions of 30 TAC § 305.64 (relating to Transfer of Permits) and 30 TAC § 50.133 (relating to Executive Director Action on Application or WQMP update).

6. Relationship to Hazardous Waste Activities

This permit does not authorize any activity of hazardous waste storage, processing, or disposal that requires a permit or other authorization pursuant to the Texas Health and Safety Code.

7. Relationship to Water Rights

Disposal of treated effluent by any means other than discharge directly to water in the state must be specifically authorized in this permit and may require a permit pursuant to TWC Chapter 11.

8. Property Rights

A permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

9. Permit Enforceability

The conditions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstances, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

10. Relationship to Permit Application

The application pursuant to which the permit has been issued is incorporated herein; provided, however, that in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this permit and the application, the provisions of the permit shall control.

11. Notice of Bankruptcy

- a. Each permittee shall notify the Executive Director, in writing, immediately following the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy under any chapter of Title 11 (Bankruptcy) of the United States Code (11 USC) by or against:
  - i. the permittee;
  - ii. an entity (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(14)) controlling the permittee or listing the permit or permittee as property of the estate; or

- iii. an affiliate (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(2)) of the permittee.
- b. This notification must indicate:
  - i. the name of the permittee;
  - ii. the permit number(s);
  - iii. the bankruptcy court in which the petition for bankruptcy was filed; and
  - iv. the date of filing of the petition.

## **OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

1. The permittee shall at all times ensure that the facility and all of its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are properly operated and maintained. This includes, but is not limited to, the regular, periodic examination of wastewater solids within the treatment plant by the operator in order to maintain an appropriate quantity and quality of solids inventory as described in the various operator training manuals and according to accepted industry standards for process control. Process control, maintenance, and operations records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative, for a period of three years.
2. Upon request by the Executive Director, the permittee shall take appropriate samples and provide proper analysis in order to demonstrate compliance with Commission rules. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 312 concerning sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal and 30 TAC §§ 319.21 - 319.29 concerning the discharge of certain hazardous metals.
3. Domestic wastewater treatment facilities shall comply with the following provisions:
  - a. The permittee shall notify the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, in writing, of any facility expansion at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity.
  - b. The permittee shall submit a closure plan for review and approval to the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, for any closure activity at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity. Closure is the act of permanently taking a waste management unit or treatment facility out of service and includes the permanent removal from service of any pit, tank, pond, lagoon, surface impoundment and/or other treatment unit regulated by this permit.
4. The permittee is responsible for installing prior to plant start-up, and subsequently maintaining, adequate safeguards to prevent the discharge of untreated or inadequately treated wastes during electrical power failures by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, and/or retention of inadequately treated wastewater.
5. Unless otherwise specified, the permittee shall provide a readily accessible sampling point and, where applicable, an effluent flow measuring device or other acceptable means by which effluent flow may be determined.



6. The permittee shall remit an annual water quality fee to the Commission as required by 30 TAC Chapter 21. Failure to pay the fee may result in revocation of this permit under TWC § 7.302(b)(6).

7. Documentation

For all written notifications to the Commission required of the permittee by this permit, the permittee shall keep and make available a copy of each such notification under the same conditions as self-monitoring data are required to be kept and made available. Except for information required for TPDES permit applications, effluent data, including effluent data in permits, draft permits and permit applications, and other information specified as not confidential in 30 TAC §§ 1.5(d), any information submitted pursuant to this permit may be claimed as confidential by the submitter. Any such claim must be asserted in the manner prescribed in the application form or by stamping the words confidential business information on each page containing such information. If no claim is made at the time of submission, information may be made available to the public without further notice. If the Commission or Executive Director agrees with the designation of confidentiality, the TCEQ will not provide the information for public inspection unless required by the Texas Attorney General or a court pursuant to an open records request. If the Executive Director does not agree with the designation of confidentiality, the person submitting the information will be notified.

8. Facilities that generate domestic wastewater shall comply with the following provisions; domestic wastewater treatment facilities at permitted industrial sites are excluded.
  - a. Whenever flow measurements for any domestic sewage treatment facility reach 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee must initiate engineering and financial planning for expansion and/or upgrading of the domestic wastewater treatment and/or collection facilities. Whenever the flow reaches 90% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee shall obtain necessary authorization from the Commission to commence construction of the necessary additional treatment and/or collection facilities. In the case of a domestic wastewater treatment facility which reaches 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, and the planned population to be served or the quantity of waste produced is not expected to exceed the design limitations of the treatment facility, the permittee shall submit an engineering report supporting this claim to the Executive Director of the Commission.

If in the judgment of the Executive Director the population to be served will not cause permit noncompliance, then the requirement of this section may be waived. To be effective, any waiver must be in writing and signed by the Director of the Enforcement Division (MC 219) of the Commission, and such waiver of these requirements will be reviewed upon expiration of the existing permit; however, any such waiver shall not be interpreted as condoning or excusing any violation of any permit parameter.

- b. The plans and specifications for domestic sewage collection and treatment works associated with any domestic permit must be approved by the Commission and failure to secure approval before commencing construction of such works or making a discharge is a violation of this permit and each day is an additional violation until approval has been

secured.

- c. Permits for domestic wastewater treatment plants are granted subject to the policy of the Commission to encourage the development of area-wide waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems. The Commission reserves the right to amend any domestic wastewater permit in accordance with applicable procedural requirements to require the system covered by this permit to be integrated into an area-wide system, should such be developed; to require the delivery of the wastes authorized to be collected in, treated by or discharged from said system, to such area-wide system; or to amend this permit in any other particular to effectuate the Commission's policy. Such amendments may be made when the changes required are advisable for water quality control purposes and are feasible on the basis of waste treatment technology, engineering, financial, and related considerations existing at the time the changes are required, exclusive of the loss of investment in or revenues from any then existing or proposed waste collection, treatment or disposal system.
9. Domestic wastewater treatment plants shall be operated and maintained by sewage plant operators holding a valid certificate of competency at the required level as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 30.
10. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), the 30-day average (or monthly average) percent removal for BOD and TSS shall not be less than 85%, unless otherwise authorized by this permit.
11. Facilities that generate industrial solid waste as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 shall comply with these provisions:
  - a. Any solid waste, as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 (including but not limited to such wastes as garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment, water supply treatment plant or air pollution control facility, discarded materials, discarded materials to be recycled, whether the waste is solid, liquid, or semisolid), generated by the permittee during the management and treatment of wastewater, must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335, relating to Industrial Solid Waste Management.
  - b. Industrial wastewater that is being collected, accumulated, stored, or processed before discharge through any final discharge outfall, specified by this permit, is considered to be industrial solid waste until the wastewater passes through the actual point source discharge and must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335.
  - c. The permittee shall provide written notification, pursuant to the requirements of 30 TAC § 335.8(b)(1), to the Corrective Action Section (MC 127) of the Remediation Division informing the Commission of any closure activity involving an Industrial Solid Waste Management Unit, at least 90 days prior to conducting such an activity.
  - d. Construction of any industrial solid waste management unit requires the prior written notification of the proposed activity to the Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division. No person shall dispose of industrial solid waste, including sludge or other solids from wastewater treatment processes, prior to fulfilling the deed recordation requirements of 30 TAC § 335.5.

- e. The term “industrial solid waste management unit” means a landfill, surface impoundment, waste-pile, industrial furnace, incinerator, cement kiln, injection well, container, drum, salt dome waste containment cavern, or any other structure vessel, appurtenance, or other improvement on land used to manage industrial solid waste.
- f. The permittee shall keep management records for all sludge (or other waste) removed from any wastewater treatment process. These records shall fulfill all applicable requirements of 30 TAC § 335 and must include the following, as it pertains to wastewater treatment and discharge:
  - i. Volume of waste and date(s) generated from treatment process;
  - ii. Volume of waste disposed of on-site or shipped off-site;
  - iii. Date(s) of disposal;
  - iv. Identity of hauler or transporter;
  - v. Location of disposal site; and
  - vi. Method of final disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis. The records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by authorized representatives of the TCEQ for at least five years.

- 12. For industrial facilities to which the requirements of 30 TAC § 335 do not apply, sludge and solid wastes, including tank cleaning and contaminated solids for disposal, shall be disposed of in accordance with THSC § 361.

TCEQ Revision 06/2020

## SLUDGE PROVISIONS

The permittee is authorized to dispose of sludge or biosolids only at a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge. **The disposal of sludge or biosolids by land application on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee is a violation of the permit unless the site is authorized with the TCEQ. This provision does not authorize Distribution and Marketing of Class A or Class AB Biosolids. This provision does not authorize the permittee to land apply biosolids on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee.**

### SECTION I. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS LAND APPLICATION

#### A. General Requirements

1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge or biosolids.
2. In all cases, if the person (permit holder) who prepares the sewage sludge supplies the sewage sludge to another person for land application use or to the owner or lease holder of the land, the permit holder shall provide necessary information to the parties who receive the sludge to assure compliance with these regulations.
3. The land application of processed or unprocessed chemical toilet waste, grease trap waste, grit trap waste, milk solids, or similar non-hazardous municipal or industrial solid wastes, or any of the wastes listed in this provision combined with biosolids, WTP residuals or domestic septage is prohibited unless the grease trap waste is added at a fats, oil and grease (FOG) receiving facility as part of an anaerobic digestion process.

#### B. Testing Requirements

1. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested once during the term of this permit in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I [Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)] or other method that receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for the contaminants listed in 40 CFR Part 261.24, Table 1. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal. Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 13) within seven (7) days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. The permittee must submit this annual report by September 30th of each year using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

2. Biosolids shall not be applied to the land if the concentration of the pollutants exceeds the pollutant concentration criteria in Table 1. The frequency of testing for pollutants in Table 1 is found in Section I.C. of this permit.

TABLE 1

<u>Pollutant</u>	<u>Ceiling Concentration</u> <u>(Milligrams per kilogram)*</u>
Arsenic	75
Cadmium	85
Chromium	3000
Copper	4300
Lead	840
Mercury	57
Molybdenum	75
Nickel	420
PCBs	49
Selenium	100
Zinc	7500

\* Dry weight basis

3. Pathogen Control

All sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site must be treated by one of the following methods to ensure that the sludge meets either the Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen requirements.

- a. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class A biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 most probable number (MPN) per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of *Salmonella* sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge must be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

Alternative 1 - The temperature of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be maintained at or above a specific value for a period of time. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(3)(A) for specific information;

Alternative 5 (PFRP) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in one of the Processes to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B. PFRP include composting, heat drying, heat treatment, and thermophilic aerobic digestion; or

Alternative 6 (PFRP Equivalent) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in a process that has been approved by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency as being equivalent to those in Alternative 5.

- b. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class AB biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of *Salmonella* sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

Alternative 2 - The pH of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be raised to above 12 std. units and shall remain above 12 std. units for 72 hours.

The temperature of the sewage sludge shall be above 52° Celsius for 12 hours or longer during the period that the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units.

At the end of the 72-hour period during which the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units, the sewage sludge shall be air dried to achieve a percent solids in the sewage sludge greater than 50%; or

Alternative 3 - The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for enteric viruses prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for enteric viruses is less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(i-iii) for specific information. The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for viable helminth ova prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for viable helminth ova is less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(iv-vi) for specific information; or

Alternative 4 - The density of enteric viruses in the sewage sludge shall be less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. The density of viable helminth ova in the sewage sludge shall be less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed.

- c. Sewage sludge that meets the requirements of Class AB biosolids may be classified a Class A biosolids if a variance request is submitted in writing that is supported by substantial documentation demonstrating equivalent methods for reducing odors and written approval is granted by the executive director. The executive director may deny the variance request or revoke that approved variance if it is determined that the variance may potentially endanger human health or the environment, or create nuisance odor conditions.
- d. Three alternatives are available to demonstrate compliance with Class B biosolids criteria.

Alternative 1

- i. A minimum of seven random samples of the sewage sludge shall be collected within 48 hours of the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed of during each monitoring episode for the sewage sludge.
- ii. The geometric mean of the density of fecal coliform in the samples collected shall be less than either 2,000,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) or 2,000,000 Colony Forming Units per gram of total solids (dry weight basis).

Alternative 2 - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of shall be treated in one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

- i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;
- ii. An independent Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must make a certification to the generator of a sewage sludge that the wastewater treatment facility generating the sewage sludge is designed to achieve one of the PSRP at the permitted design loading of the facility. The certification need only be repeated if the design loading of the facility is increased. The certification shall include a statement indicating the design meets all the applicable standards specified in Appendix B of 40 CFR Part 503;
- iii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iv. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources, resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the PSRP, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

Alternative 3 - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an equivalent process that has been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

- i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;

- ii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iii. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review;
- iv. The Executive Director will accept from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency a finding of equivalency to the defined PSRP; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

In addition to the Alternatives 1 – 3, the following site restrictions must be met if Class B biosolids are land applied:

- i. Food crops with harvested parts that touch the biosolids/soil mixture and are totally above the land surface shall not be harvested for 14 months after application of biosolids.
- ii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 20 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for 4 months or longer prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 38 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for less than 4 months prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iv. Food crops, feed crops, and fiber crops shall not be harvested for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- v. Domestic livestock shall not be allowed to graze on the land for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- vi. Turf grown on land where biosolids are applied shall not be harvested for 1 year after application of the biosolids when the harvested turf is placed on either land with a high potential for public exposure or a lawn.
- vii. Public access to land with a high potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 1 year after application of biosolids.
- viii. Public access to land with a low potential for public exposure shall be restricted



for 30 days after application of biosolids.

- ix. Land application of biosolids shall be in accordance with the buffer zone requirements found in 30 TAC § 312.44.

4. Vector Attraction Reduction Requirements

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site shall be treated by one of the following Alternatives 1 through 10 for vector attraction reduction.

Alternative 1 - The mass of volatile solids in the sewage sludge shall be reduced by a minimum of 38%.

Alternative 2 - If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an anaerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge anaerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 40 additional days at a temperature between 30° and 37° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 17% to demonstrate compliance.

Alternative 3 - If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an aerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge with percent solids of two percent or less aerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 30 additional days at 20° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 15% to demonstrate compliance.

Alternative 4 - The specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR) for sewage sludge treated in an aerobic process shall be equal to or less than 1.5 milligrams of oxygen per hour per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) at a temperature of 20° Celsius.

Alternative 5 - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an aerobic process for 14 days or longer. During that time, the temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 40° Celsius and the average temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 45° Celsius.

Alternative 6 - The pH of sewage sludge shall be raised to 12 or higher by alkali addition and, without the addition of more alkali shall remain at 12 or higher for two hours and then remain at a pH of 11.5 or higher for an additional 22 hours at the time the sewage sludge is prepared for sale or given away in a bag or other container.

Alternative 7 - The percent solids of sewage sludge that does not contain unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 75% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 8 - The percent solids of sewage sludge that contains unstabilized solids

generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 90% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials at the time the sludge is used. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

- Alternative 9 -
- i. Biosolids shall be injected below the surface of the land.
  - ii. No significant amount of the biosolids shall be present on the land surface within one hour after biosolids are injected.
  - iii. When sewage sludge that is injected below the surface of the land is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the biosolids shall be injected below the land surface within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.
- Alternative 10 -
- i. Biosolids applied to the land surface or placed on a surface disposal site shall be incorporated into the soil within six hours after application to or placement on the land.
  - ii. When biosolids that are incorporated into the soil is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the biosolids shall be applied to or placed on the land within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

### C. Monitoring Requirements

Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Test	- once during the term of this permit
PCBs	- once during the term of this permit

All metal constituents and fecal coliform or *Salmonella* sp. bacteria shall be monitored at the appropriate frequency shown below, pursuant to 30 TAC § 312.46(a)(1):

<u>Amount of biosolids (*) metric tons per 365-day period</u>	<u>Monitoring Frequency</u>
0 to less than 290	Once/Year
290 to less than 1,500	Once/Quarter
1,500 to less than 15,000	Once/Two Months
15,000 or greater	Once/Month

(\*) *The amount of bulk biosolids applied to the land (dry wt. basis).*

Representative samples of sewage sludge shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with the methods referenced in 30 TAC § 312.7

Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal

coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.

Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.

Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge or biosolids for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.

**SECTION II. REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO BULK SEWAGE SLUDGE FOR APPLICATION TO THE LAND MEETING CLASS A, CLASS AB or B BIOSOLIDS PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE CUMULATIVE LOADING RATES IN TABLE 2, OR CLASS B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS IN TABLE 3**

For those permittees meeting Class A, Class AB or B pathogen reduction requirements and that meet the cumulative loading rates in Table 2 below, or the Class B pathogen reduction requirements and contain concentrations of pollutants below listed in Table 3, the following conditions apply:

**A. Pollutant Limits**

Table 2

<u>Pollutant</u>	Cumulative Pollutant Loading Rate (pounds per acre)*
Arsenic	36
Cadmium	35
Chromium	2677
Copper	1339
Lead	268
Mercury	15
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	375
Selenium	89
Zinc	2500

Table 3

<u>Pollutant</u>	Monthly Average Concentration (milligrams per kilogram)*
Arsenic	41
Cadmium	39
Chromium	1200
Copper	1500
Lead	300
Mercury	17
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	420
Selenium	36
Zinc	2800

\*Dry weight basis

**B. Pathogen Control**

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, a reclamation site, shall be treated by either Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen reduction requirements as defined above in Section I.B.3.

**C. Management Practices**

1. Bulk biosolids shall not be applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site that is flooded, frozen, or snow-covered so that the bulk biosolids enters a wetland or other waters in the State.
2. Bulk biosolids not meeting Class A biosolids requirements shall be land applied in a manner which complies with Applicability in accordance with 30 TAC §312.41 and the Management Requirements in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.44.
3. Bulk biosolids shall be applied at or below the agronomic rate of the cover crop.
4. An information sheet shall be provided to the person who receives bulk Class A or AB biosolids sold or given away. The information sheet shall contain the following information:
  - a. The name and address of the person who prepared the Class A or AB biosolids that are sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land.
  - b. A statement that application of the biosolids to the land is prohibited except in accordance with the instruction on the label or information sheet.
  - c. The annual whole sludge application rate for the biosolids application rate for the biosolids that does not cause any of the cumulative pollutant loading rates in Table 2 above to be exceeded, unless the pollutant concentrations in Table 3 found in Section II above are met.

**D. Notification Requirements**

1. If bulk biosolids are applied to land in a State other than Texas, written notice shall be provided prior to the initial land application to the permitting authority for the State in which the bulk biosolids are proposed to be applied. The notice shall include:
  - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each land application site.
  - b. The approximate time period bulk biosolids will be applied to the site.
  - c. The name, address, telephone number, and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit number (if appropriate) for the person who will apply the bulk biosolids.
2. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the biosolids disposal practice.

**E. Record Keeping Requirements**

The documents will be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative. The person who prepares bulk sewage sludge or a biosolids material shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period

of five years. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply.

1. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 3 above and the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg), or the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate and the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/ac) listed in Table 2 above.
2. A description of how the pathogen reduction requirements are met (including site restrictions for Class AB and Class B biosolids, if applicable).
3. A description of how the vector attraction reduction requirements are met.
4. A description of how the management practices listed above in Section II.C are being met.
5. The following certification statement:

“I certify, under penalty of law, that the applicable pathogen requirements in 30 TAC § 312.82(a) or (b) and the vector attraction reduction requirements in 30 TAC § 312.83(b) have been met for each site on which bulk biosolids are applied. This determination has been made under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information used to determine that the management practices have been met. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment.”

6. The recommended agronomic loading rate from the references listed in Section II.C.3. above, as well as the actual agronomic loading rate shall be retained. The person who applies bulk biosolids shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative indefinitely. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply:
  - a. A certification statement that all applicable requirements (specifically listed) have been met, and that the permittee understands that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment. See 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii), as applicable, and to the permittee’s specific sludge treatment activities.
  - b. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each site on which biosolids are applied.
  - c. The number of acres in each site on which bulk biosolids are applied.
  - d. The date and time biosolids are applied to each site.

- e. The cumulative amount of each pollutant in pounds/acre listed in Table 2 applied to each site.
- f. The total amount of biosolids applied to each site in dry tons.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

## **F. Reporting Requirements**

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and Enforcement Division (MC 224).

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
2. Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.
3. Results of tests performed for pollutants found in either Table 2 or 3 as appropriate for the permittee's land application practices.
4. The frequency of monitoring listed in Section I.C. that applies to the permittee.
5. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
6. PCB concentration in sludge or biosolids in mg/kg.
7. Identity of hauler(s) and TCEQ transporter number.
8. Date(s) of transport.
9. Texas Commission on Environmental Quality registration number, if applicable.
10. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposal dry weight (lbs/acre) at each disposal site.
11. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 1 (defined as a monthly average) as well as the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg) listed in Table 3 above, or the applicable pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/acre) listed in Table 2 above if it exceeds 90% of the limit.
12. Level of pathogen reduction achieved (Class A, Class AB or Class B).
13. Alternative used as listed in Section I.B.3.(a. or b.). Alternatives describe how the pathogen reduction requirements are met. If Class B biosolids, include information on how site restrictions were met.

14. Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.
15. Vector attraction reduction alternative used as listed in Section I.B.4.
16. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported in dry tons/year.
17. The certification statement listed in either 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii) as applicable to the permittee's sludge or biosolids treatment activities, shall be attached to the annual reporting form.
18. When the amount of any pollutant applied to the land exceeds 90% of the cumulative pollutant loading rate for that pollutant, as described in Table 2, the permittee shall report the following information as an attachment to the annual reporting form.
  - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude.
  - b. The number of acres in each site on which bulk biosolids are applied.
  - c. The date and time bulk biosolids are applied to each site.
  - d. The cumulative amount of each pollutant (i.e., pounds/acre) listed in Table 2 in the bulk biosolids applied to each site.
  - e. The amount of biosolids (i.e., dry tons) applied to each site.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.



**SECTION III. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS DISPOSED IN A MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILL**

- A. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 330 and all other applicable state and federal regulations to protect public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present. The permittee shall ensure that the sewage sludge or biosolids meets the requirements in 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
- B. If the permittee generates sewage sludge or biosolids and supplies that sewage sludge or biosolids to the owner or operator of a municipal solid waste landfill (MSWLF) for disposal, the permittee shall provide to the owner or operator of the MSWLF appropriate information needed to be in compliance with the provisions of this permit.
- C. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the sewage sludge or biosolids disposal practice.
- D. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested once during the term of this permit in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure) or other method, which receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for contaminants listed in Table 1 of 40 CFR § 261.24. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal.

Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 13) of the appropriate TCEQ field office within 7 days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P. O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) by September 30 of each year.

- E. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested as needed, in accordance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 330.
- F. Record Keeping Requirements

The permittee shall develop the following information and shall retain the information for five years.

1. The description (including procedures followed and the results) of all liquid Paint Filter Tests performed.
2. The description (including procedures followed and results) of all TCLP tests performed.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

#### G. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and Enforcement Division (MC 224).

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
2. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
3. Annual sludge or biosolids production in dry tons/year.
4. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill in dry tons/year.
5. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported interstate in dry tons/year.
6. A certification that the sewage sludge or biosolids meets the requirements of 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
7. Identity of hauler(s) and transporter registration number.
8. Owner of disposal site(s).
9. Location of disposal site(s).
10. Date(s) of disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

#### **SECTION IV. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS TRANSPORTED TO ANOTHER FACILITY FOR FURTHER PROCESSING**

These provisions apply to sludge or biosolids that is transported to another wastewater treatment facility or facility that further processes sludge or biosolids. These provisions are intended to allow transport of sludge or biosolids to facilities that have been authorized to accept sludge or biosolids. These provisions do not limit the ability of the receiving facility to determine whether to accept the sludge or biosolids, nor do they limit the ability of the receiving facility to request additional testing or documentation.

##### **A. General Requirements**

1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge.
2. Sludge or biosolids may only be transported using a registered transporter or using an approved pipeline.

##### **B. Record Keeping Requirements**

1. For sludge or biosolids transported by an approved pipeline, the permittee must maintain records of the following:
  - a. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;
  - b. the date of transport;
  - c. the name and TCEQ permit number of the receiving facility or facilities;
  - d. the location of the receiving facility or facilities;
  - e. the name and TCEQ permit number of the facility that generated the waste; and
  - f. copy of the written agreement between the permittee and the receiving facility to accept sludge or biosolids.
2. For sludge or biosolids transported by a registered transporter, the permittee must maintain records of the completed trip tickets in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.145(a)(1)-(7) and amount of sludge or biosolids transported.
3. The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the TCEQ upon request. These records shall be retained for at least five years.

**C. Reporting Requirements**

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and Enforcement Division (MC 224).

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
2. the annual sludge or biosolids production;
3. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;
4. the owner of each receiving facility;
5. the location of each receiving facility; and
6. the date(s) of disposal at each receiving facility.

TCEQ Revision 06/2020

**OTHER REQUIREMENTS**

1. The permittee shall employ or contract with one or more licensed wastewater treatment facility operators or wastewater system operations companies holding a valid license or registration according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 30, Occupational Licenses and Registrations, and in particular 30 TAC Chapter 30, Subchapter J, Wastewater Operators and Operations Companies.

This Category D \* facility must be operated by a chief operator or an operator holding a Category D \* license or higher. The facility must be operated a minimum of five days per week by the licensed chief operator or an operator holding the required level of license or higher. The licensed chief operator or operator holding the required level of license or higher must be available by telephone or pager seven days per week. Where shift operation of the wastewater treatment facility is necessary, each shift that does not have the on-site supervision of the licensed chief operator must be supervised by an operator in charge who is licensed not less than one level below the category for the facility.

\*A Class D Wastewater Treatment Operator license is not renewable for operators of a facility listed in 30 TAC Section 30.342(c) and must be upgraded to a Class C Wastewater Treatment Operator license or higher prior to the expiration date of the Class D license.

2. The facility is not located in the Coastal Management Program boundary.
3. The permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d). In addition, by ownership of the required buffer zone area, the permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(e).
4. The permittee shall provide facilities for the protection of its wastewater treatment facility from a 100-year flood.
5. In accordance with 30 TAC § 319.9, a permittee that has at least twelve months of uninterrupted compliance with its bacteria limit may notify the commission in writing of its compliance and request a less frequent measurement schedule. To request a less frequent schedule, the permittee shall submit a written request to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) for each phase that includes a different monitoring frequency. The request must contain all of the reported bacteria values (Daily Avg. and Daily Max/Single Grab) for the twelve consecutive months immediately prior to the request. If the Executive Director finds that a less frequent measurement schedule is protective of human health and the environment, the permittee may be given a less frequent measurement schedule. For this permit, five/week may be reduced to three/week. **A violation of any bacteria limit by a facility that has been granted a less frequent measurement schedule will require the permittee to return to the standard frequency schedule and submit written notice to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148).** The permittee may not apply for another reduction in measurement frequency for at least 24 months from the date of the last violation. The Executive Director may establish a more frequent measurement schedule if necessary to protect human health or the environment.
6. Plans and specifications have been approved for the 0.024 MGD wastewater treatment facility, in accordance with 30 TAC § 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater

Systems. A summary transmittal approval letter was issued February 17, 2016 (Log No. 0116/093). A copy of the summary transmittal letter shall be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the TCEQ.

**STATEMENT OF BASIS/TECHNICAL SUMMARY  
AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S PRELIMINARY DECISION**

**DESCRIPTION OF APPLICATION**

Applicant:	Seventy Seven Land Company LLC Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0015043001, EPA ID No. TX0133621
Regulated Activity:	Domestic Wastewater Permit
Type of Application:	Renewal
Request:	Renewal with no changes
Authority:	Federal Clean Water Act (CWA) § 402; Texas Water Code (TWC) § 26.027; 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapters 30, 305, 307, 309, 312, and 319; Commission policies; and United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) guidelines.

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR RECOMMENDATION**

The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The draft permit includes an expiration date of **five years from the date of issuance**.

**REASON FOR PROJECT PROPOSED**

The applicant has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of the existing permit that authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 0.024 million gallons per day (MGD). The existing wastewater treatment facility serves the Pearsall Development and NextTier Oil Field Solutions.

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION**

The Pearsall Development WWTP primary treatment of raw sewage is accomplished through Septic Tanks with Effluent Pumps (STEP). After primary treatment, the wastewater enters an Orenco AdvanTex unit(s) for secondary treatment where incoming flows are mixed in the recirculation/blend tank then sent through a distribution manifold to filter pods. After passing through the filter media, the effluent flows out of the filter pods and then is either discharged or returned back to the recirculation/blend tank. Prior to final discharge, treated effluent passes through a UV disinfection unit. During periods of low flow into the system, 100% of the treated effluent is returned back to the recirculation/blend tank. The facility is in operation.

Sludge generated from the treatment facility is hauled by a registered transporter to La Salle Oil Field Services, Inc. & City of Charlotte Wastewater Treatment Facility, Permit No. WQ0015084001 & WQ0010142001, to be digested, dewatered, and then disposed of with the bulk of the sludge from the plant accepting the sludge. The draft permit also authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

The plant site is located at 9021 North Interstate 35, in Frio County, Texas 78057.

Outfall Location:

Outfall Number	Latitude	Longitude
001	29.011667 N	99.063889 W

The treated effluent is discharged to an unnamed tributary; thence to Buck Creek; thence to the Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir in Segment No. 2117 of the Nueces River Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for the unnamed tributary and Buck Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 2117 are primary contact recreation, public water supply, aquifer protection, and high aquatic life use. The effluent limitations in the draft permit will maintain and protect the existing instream uses. All determinations are preliminary and subject to additional review and/or revisions.

Effluent limitations for the conventional effluent parameters (i.e., Five-Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand or Five-Day Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand, Ammonia Nitrogen, etc.) are based on stream standards and waste load allocations for water-quality limited streams as established in the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS) and the State of Texas Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP).

In a case such as this, end-of-pipe compliance with pH limits between 6.0 and 9.0 standard units reasonably assures instream compliance with the TSWQS for pH when the discharge authorized is from a minor facility. This technology-based approach reasonably assures instream compliance with TSWQS criteria due to the relatively smaller discharge volumes authorized by these permits. This conservative assumption is based on TCEQ sampling conducted throughout the state which indicates that instream buffering quickly restores pH levels to ambient conditions. Similarly, this approach has been historically applied within EPA issued NPDES general permits where technology-based pH limits were established to be protective of water quality criteria.

The effluent limitations in the draft permit have been reviewed for consistency with the WQMP. The proposed effluent limitations are contained in the approved WQMP.

The discharge from this permit action is not expected to have an effect on any federal endangered or threatened aquatic or aquatic-dependent species or proposed species or their critical habitat. This determination is based on the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS's) biological opinion on the State of Texas authorization of the TPDES (September 14, 1998; October 21, 1998, update). To make this determination for TPDES permits, TCEQ and EPA only considered aquatic or aquatic-dependent species occurring in watersheds of critical concern or high priority as listed in Appendix A of the USFWS biological opinion. The determination is subject to reevaluation due to subsequent updates or amendments to the biological opinion. The permit does not require EPA review with respect to the presence of endangered or threatened species.

Segment No. 2117 is currently listed on the state's inventory of impaired and threatened waters (the 2024 CWA § 303(d) list). The listing is for bacteria from the downstream end of segment to the confluence with Ruiz Creek (AUs 2117\_01 and 2117\_02).



This facility is designed to provide adequate disinfection and, when operated properly, should not add to the bacterial impairment of the segment. In addition, in order to ensure that the proposed discharge meets the stream bacterial standard, an effluent limitation of 126 colony-forming units (CFU) or most probable number (MPN) of *Escherichia coli* per 100 ml has been continued in the draft permit.

#### SUMMARY OF EFFLUENT DATA

The following is a summary of the applicant's effluent monitoring data for the period April 2023 to April 2025. The average of Daily Average value is computed by the averaging of all 30-day average values for the reporting period for each parameter: flow, five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>), and total suspended solids (TSS). The average of Daily Average value for *Escherichia coli* in colony-forming units (CFU) or most probable number (MPN) per 100 ml is calculated via geometric mean.

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Average of Daily Average</u>
Flow, MGD	0.0025
BOD <sub>5</sub> , mg/l	3.32
TSS, mg/l	1.94
<i>E. coli</i> , CFU or MPN per 100 ml	2

#### DRAFT PERMIT CONDITIONS

The draft permit authorizes a discharge of treated domestic wastewater at an interim volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 0.024 MGD.

The effluent limitations of the draft permit, based on a 30day- average, are 20 mg/l five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>), 20 mg/l total suspended solids (TSS), 126 colony-forming units (CFU) or most probable number (MPN) of *E. coli* per 100 ml, and 3.0 mg/l minimum dissolved oxygen (DO). The permittee shall utilize *E. coli* limit of 126 CFU or MPN per 100 ml

The draft permit includes Sludge Provisions according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 312, Sludge Use, Disposal, and Transportation. Sludge generated from the treatment facility is hauled by a registered transporter to La Salle Oil Field Services, Inc. & City of Charlotte Wastewater Treatment Facility, Permit No. WQ0015084001 & WQ0010142001, to be digested, dewatered, and then disposed of with the bulk of the sludge from the plant accepting the sludge. The draft permit also authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

#### SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM APPLICATION

None.

#### SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM EXISTING PERMIT

Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements in the draft permit remain the same as the existing permit requirements.

The Standard Permit Conditions, Sludge Provisions, and Other Requirements sections of the draft permit have been updated.

Other Requirement No. 6 was revised to show that a summary transmittal approval letter was issued February 17, 2016 (Log No. 0116/093).

There was a typographical error in the existing permit, the parameter of CBOD has been corrected to BOD in the draft permit.

The draft permit includes all updates based on the 30 TAC 312 rule change effective April 23, 2020.

#### BASIS FOR DRAFT PERMIT

The following items were considered in developing the draft permit:

1. Application received on March 21, 2025, and additional information received on May 8, 2025.
2. TPDES Permit No. WQ0015043001 issued on August 10, 2020.
3. The effluent limitations and conditions in the draft permit comply with EPA-approved portions of the 2018 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS), 30 TAC §§ 307.1 - 307.10, effective March 1, 2018; 2014 TSWQS, effective March 6, 2014; 2010 TSWQS, effective July 22, 2010; and 2000 TSWQS, effective July 26, 2000.
4. The effluent limitations in the draft permit meet the requirements for secondary treatment and the requirements for disinfection according to 30 TAC Chapter 309, Subchapter A: Effluent Limitations.
5. Interoffice Memoranda from the Water Quality Assessment Section of the TCEQ Water Quality Division.
6. Consistency with the Coastal Management Plan: The facility is not located in the Coastal Management Program boundary.
7. *Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (IP)*, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 2010, as approved by EPA, and the IP, January 2003, for portions of the 2010 IP not approved by EPA.
8. Texas 2022 Clean Water Act Section 303(d) List, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 1, 2022; approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency on Texas 2024 Clean Water Act Section 303(d) List, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 26, 2024; approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency on November 13, 2024.

9. Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Guidance Document for Establishing Monitoring Frequencies for Domestic and Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permits, Document No. 98-001.000-OWR-WQ, May 1998.

#### PROCEDURES FOR FINAL DECISION

When an application is declared administratively complete, the Chief Clerk sends a letter to the applicant advising the applicant to publish the Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain Permit in the newspaper. In addition, the Chief Clerk instructs the applicant to place a copy of the application in a public place for review and copying in the county where the facility is or will be located. This application will be in a public place throughout the comment period. The Chief Clerk also mails this notice to any interested persons and, if required, to landowners identified in the permit application. This notice informs the public about the application, and provides that an interested person may file comments on the application or request a contested case hearing or a public meeting.

Once a draft permit is completed, it is sent, along with the Executive Director's preliminary decision, as contained in the technical summary or fact sheet, to the Chief Clerk. At that time, the Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision will be mailed to the same people and published in the same newspaper as the prior notice. This notice sets a deadline for making public comments. The applicant must place a copy of the Executive Director's preliminary decision and draft permit in the public place with the application.

Any interested person may request a public meeting on the application until the deadline for filing public comments. A public meeting is intended for the taking of public comment, and is not a contested case proceeding.

After the public comment deadline, the Executive Director prepares a response to all significant public comments on the application or the draft permit raised during the public comment period. The Chief Clerk then mails the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision to people who have filed comments, requested a contested case hearing, or requested to be on the mailing list. This notice provides that if a person is not satisfied with the Executive Director's response and decision, they can request a contested case hearing or file a request to reconsider the Executive Director's decision within 30 days after the notice is mailed.

The Executive Director will issue the permit unless a written hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed within 30 days after the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision is mailed. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting. If a contested case hearing is held, it will be a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

If the Executive Director calls a public meeting or the Commission grants a contested case hearing as described above, the Commission will give notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting or hearing. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is made, the Commission will consider all public comments in making its decision and shall either adopt the Executive Director's response to public comments or prepare its own response.

For additional information about this application, contact Tyler Davis at (512) 239-2007.

Seventy Seven Land Company LLC  
TPDES Permit No. WQ0015043001  
Statement of Basis/Technical Summary and Executive Director's Preliminary Decision

---

Tyler Davis  
Municipal Permits Team  
Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148)

---

Date

Brooke T. Paup, *Chairwoman*  
Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*  
Catarina R. Gonzales, *Commissioner*  
Kelly Keel, *Executive Director*



## TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

*Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution*

March 21, 2025

Re: Confirmation of Submission of the Renewal without changes for Private Domestic Wastewater Authorization.

Dear Applicant:

This is an acknowledgement that you have successfully completed Renewal without changes for the Private Domestic Wastewater authorization.

ER Account Number: ER103688  
Application Reference Number: 751857  
Authorization Number: WQ0015043001  
Site Name: Pearsall Development WWTP  
Regulated Entity: RN106476518 - Pearsall Development WWTP  
Customer(s): CN604698555 - Seventy Seven Land Company LLC

Please be aware that TCEQ staff may contact your designated contact for any additional information.

If you have any questions, you may contact the Applications Review and Processing Team by email at [WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov) or by telephone at (512) 239-4671.

Sincerely,  
Applications Review and Processing Team  
Water Quality Division

**Texas Commission on Environmental Quality**  
Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit  
WQ0015043001

**Site Information (Regulated Entity)**

What is the name of the site to be authorized?	PEARSALL DEVELOPMENT WWTP
Does the site have a physical address?	Yes
<b>Physical Address</b>	
Number and Street	9021 N IH 35
City	MOORE
State	TX
ZIP	78057
County	FRIO
Latitude (N) (##.#####)	29.010833
Longitude (W) (-###.#####)	-99.060277
Primary SIC Code	7033
Secondary SIC Code	
Primary NAICS Code	721211
Secondary NAICS Code	
<b>Regulated Entity Site Information</b>	
What is the Regulated Entity's Number (RN)?	RN106476518
What is the name of the Regulated Entity (RE)?	PEARSALL DEVELOPMENT WWTP
Does the RE site have a physical address?	Yes
<b>Physical Address</b>	
Number and Street	9021 N IH 35
City	MOORE
State	TX
ZIP	78057
County	FRIO
Latitude (N) (##.#####)	28.868333
Longitude (W) (-###.#####)	-99.1075
Facility NAICS Code	
What is the primary business of this entity?	

**SEVENTY-Customer (Applicant) Information (Owner)**

How is this applicant associated with this site?	Owner
What is the applicant's Customer Number (CN)?	CN604698555
Type of Customer	Corporation

**Full legal name of the applicant:**

Legal Name	SEVENTY SEVEN LAND COMPANY LLC
Texas SOS Filing Number	802024092
Federal Tax ID	
State Franchise Tax ID	32054565570
State Sales Tax ID	
Local Tax ID	
DUNS Number	
Number of Employees	
Independently Owned and Operated?	
I certify that the full legal name of the entity applying for this permit has been provided and is legally authorized to do business in Texas.	Yes

**Responsible Authority Contact**

Organization Name	SEVENTY SEVEN LAND COMPANY LLC
Prefix	MR
First	Andrew
Middle	
Last	Smith
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	CFO

**Responsible Authority Mailing Address**

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	10713 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N STE 800
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	HOUSTON
State	TX
ZIP	77064
Phone (###-###-####)	7133256000
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	info@nextierofs.com

**Billing Contact****Responsible contact for receiving billing statements:**

Select the permittee that is responsible for payment of the annual fee.

CN604698555, SEVENTY SEVEN  
LAND COMPANY LLC

Organization Name

NexTier Completion Solutions

Prefix

MR

First

Les

Middle

Last

Teague

Suffix

Credentials

Title

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Mailing Address

Address Type

Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)

10713 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N  
STE 800

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City

HOUSTON

State

TX

ZIP

77064

Phone (###-###-####)

2817316469

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-####)

Fax (###-###-####)

E-mail

Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com

Application Contact

Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:

Same as another contact?

Organization Name

Alliance Technical Group

Prefix

MR

First

Hani

Middle

Last

Said

Suffix

Credentials

Title

Environmental Scientist

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Mailing Address

Address Type

Domestic



Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	6001 SAVOY DR STE 110
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	HOUSTON
State	TX
ZIP	77036
Phone (###-###-####)	8323849475
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	hani.said@alliancetg.com

## Technical Contact

### Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:

Same as another contact?	Application Contact
Organization Name	Alliance Technical Group
Prefix	MR
First	Hani
Middle	
Last	Said
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	Environmental Scientist

Enter new address or copy one from list:

### Mailing Address

Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	6001 SAVOY DR STE 110
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	HOUSTON
State	TX
ZIP	77036
Phone (###-###-####)	8323849475
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	hani.said@alliancetg.com

## DMR Contact

Person responsible for submitting Discharge Monitoring Report  
Forms:

Same as another contact?	Billing Contact
Organization Name	NexTier Completion Solutions
Prefix	MR
First	Les
Middle	
Last	Teague
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	
Enter new address or copy one from list:	
<b>Mailing Address:</b>	
Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	10713 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	Ste. 800
City	HOUSTON
State	TX
ZIP	77064
Phone (###-###-####)	2817316469
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com

Section 1# Permit Contact

<b>Permit Contact#: 1</b>	
<b>Person TCEQ should contact throughout the permit term.</b>	
1) Same as another contact?	CN604698555, SEVENTY SEVEN LAND COMPANY LLC
2) Organization Name	NextTier Completion Solutions
3) Prefix	MR
4) First	Les
5) Middle	
6) Last	Teague
7) Suffix	
8) Credentials	
9) Title	HSE Manager
<b>Mailing Address</b>	
10) Enter new address or copy one from list	
11) Address Type	Domestic

11.1) Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	10713 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N STE 800
11.2) Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
11.3) City	HOUSTON
11.4) State	TX
11.5) ZIP	77064
12) Phone (###-###-####)	2817316469
13) Extension	
14) Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
15) Fax (###-###-####)	
16) E-mail	Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com

Section 2# Permit Contact

<b>Permit Contact#: 2</b>	
<b>Person TCEQ should contact throughout the permit term.</b>	
1) Same as another contact?	
2) Organization Name	NexTier Completion Solutions
3) Prefix	MS
4) First	Pamella
5) Middle	
6) Last	Sanchez
7) Suffix	
8) Credentials	
9) Title	Sr. HSE Manager
<b>Mailing Address</b>	
10) Enter new address or copy one from list	
11) Address Type	Domestic
11.1) Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	4517 W INDUSTRIAL AVE
11.2) Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
11.3) City	MIDLAND
11.4) State	TX
11.5) ZIP	79703
12) Phone (###-###-####)	4322032902
13) Extension	
14) Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
15) Fax (###-###-####)	
16) E-mail	Pamella.Sanchez@NexTierOFS.com

Owner Information

**Owner of Treatment Facility**

1) Prefix	
2) First and Last Name	
3) Organization Name	Seventy Seven Land Company LLC
4) Mailing Address	10713 W Sam Houston Parkway N., Ste. 800
5) City	Houston
6) State	TX
7) Zip Code	77064
8) Phone (###-###-####)	2817316469
9) Extension	
10) Email	Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com
11) What is ownership of the treatment facility?	Private

**Owner of Land (where treatment facility is or will be)**

12) Prefix	
13) First and Last Name	
14) Organization Name	Seventy Seven Land Company LLC
15) Mailing Address	10713 W Sam Houston Parkway N., Ste. 800
16) City	Houston
17) State	TX
18) Zip Code	77064
19) Phone (###-###-####)	2817316469
20) Extension	
21) Email	Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com
22) Is the landowner the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant?	Yes

**General Information Renewal-Amendment**

1) Current authorization expiration date:	08/10/2025
2) Current Facility operational status:	Active
3) Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?	No
4) What is the application type that you are seeking?	Renewal without changes
5) Current Authorization type:	Private Domestic Wastewater
5.1) What is the proposed total flow in MGD discharged at the facility?	0.024
5.2) Select the applicable fee	< .05 MGD - Renewal - \$315
6) What is the classification for your authorization?	TPDES
6.1) What is the EPA Identification Number?	TX0133621
6.2) Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit	Yes

accurate?

6.3) Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?

Yes

6.4) City nearest the outfall(s):

Pearsall

6.5) County where the outfalls are located:

FRIO

6.6) Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

No

6.7) Is the daily average discharge at your facility of 5 MGD or more?

No

7) Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

No

## Public Notice Information

### Individual Publishing the Notices

1) Prefix

MR

2) First and Last Name

Hani Said

3) Credential

4) Title

Environmental Scientist

5) Organization Name

Alliance Technical Group

6) Mailing Address

6001 SAVOY DR

7) Address Line 2

Ste 110

8) City

HOUSTON

9) State

TX

10) Zip Code

77036

11) Phone (###-###-####)

8323746758

12) Extension

13) Fax (###-###-####)

14) Email

hani.said@alliancetg.com

### Contact person to be listed in the Notices

15) Prefix

MR

16) First and Last Name

Les Teague

17) Credential

18) Title

HSE Manager

19) Organization Name

NexTier Completion Solutions

20) Phone (###-###-####)

2817316469

21) Fax (###-###-####)

22) Email

Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com

### Bilingual Notice Requirements

23) Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

Yes



- 23.1) Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school? Yes
- 23.2) Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location? No
- 23.3) Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC 89.1205(g)? No
- 23.4) Which language is required by the bilingual program? Spanish

## Section 1# Public Viewing Information

### County#: 1

- 1) County FRIO
- 2) Public building name Pearsall Public Library
- 3) Location within the building
- 4) Physical Address of Building 200 E Trinity St 3333
- 5) City Pearsall
- 6) Contact Name
- 7) Phone (###-###-####) 8303342496
- 8) Extension
- 9) Is the location open to the public? Yes

## Plain Language

### 1) Plain Language

[File Properties]

File Name LANG\_Plain Language Summary.pdf

Hash A6344AA4341913F0B85CD1B3A2B74B8765A270FEE48F76A3A6F59B08ED3DF465

MIME-Type application/pdf

## Supplemental Permit Information Form

### 1) Supplemental Permit Information Form (SPIF)

[File Properties]

File Name SPIF\_SPIF.pdf

Hash 6163715B644D53826F31A84F09E58068987549FD7BD63255874E8866C9D87182

MIME-Type application/pdf

## Domestic Attachments

- 1) Attach an 8.5"x11", reproduced portion of the most current and original USGS Topographic Quadrangle Map(s) that

meets the 1:24,000 scale.

[File Properties]

File Name	MAP_USGS topographic map.pdf
Hash	4C2F17C3BE5B424509042703289959F1770F45BBB4154B466FACEB74D216D9D6
MIME-Type	application/pdf

2) I confirm that all required sections of Technical Report 1.0 are complete and will be included in the Technical Attachment.	Yes
--	-----

2.1) I confirm that Worksheet 2.0 (Receiving Waters) is complete and included in the Technical Attachment.	Yes
--	-----

2.2) Are you planning to include Worksheet 2.1 (Stream Physical Characteristics) in the Technical Attachment?	No
---	----

2.3) Are you planning to include Worksheet 4.0 (Pollutant Analyses Requirements) in the Technical Attachment?	No
---	----

2.4) Are you planning to include Worksheet 5.0 (Toxicity Testing Requirements) in the Technical Attachment?	No
---	----

2.5) Are you planning to include Worksheet 7.0 (Class V Injection Well Inventory/Authorization Form) in the Technical Attachment?	No
---	----

2.6) Technical Attachment

[File Properties]

File Name	TECH_Technical Report.pdf
Hash	A4738D6D811E3F83236B47D64BBB16040B0FCB7FCE7A533716EDFD622B2C308C
MIME-Type	application/pdf

3) Buffer Zone Map

4) Flow Diagram

[File Properties]

File Name	FLDIA_Flow Diagram.pdf
Hash	0170B3A8DC52A7FDACE4B0E0786B93F38107D6CD2CCC67759A3AEC074459C97F
MIME-Type	application/pdf

5) Site Drawing

[File Properties]

File Name	SITEDR_USGS topographic map.pdf
Hash	4C2F17C3BE5B424509042703289959F1770F45BBB4154B466FACEB74D216D9D6
MIME-Type	application/pdf

6) Design Calculations

[File Properties]

File Name	DES_CAL_Not Applicable.pdf
Hash	C69662A33EBBD060A8EA3ACF8CDCF1E90E26C5F2304920904154BFA814A9747F
MIME-Type	application/pdf

7) Solids Management Plan

8) Water Balance

9) Other Attachments

[File Properties]

File Name	OTHER_Signed lab accreditation page.pdf
Hash	B8DAC91DA06DF8B292C19C98A0611502669EFC1503EFDCB574D4AC9E8C4D1B84
MIME-Type	application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name	OTHER_Signed - Core Data Form.pdf
Hash	831947B8E138DD51D29A7597C6D2A18390E5385B6648F343052F8D42BABB8438
MIME-Type	application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name	OTHER_Signed -Signature Page.pdf
Hash	35FCB4CF059F018E30544E4F62ED77208B8BDA2D3A20500FDF9B34248452EB5D
MIME-Type	application/pdf

## Certification

I certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code 305.44 to sign this document and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

1. I am Leslie Teague, the owner of the STEERS account ER027835.
2. I have the authority to sign this data on behalf of the applicant named above.
3. I have personally examined the foregoing and am familiar with its content and the content of any attachments, and based upon my personal knowledge and/or inquiry of any individual responsible for information contained herein, that this information is true, accurate, and complete.
4. I further certify that I have not violated any term in my TCEQ STEERS participation agreement and that I have no reason to believe that the confidentiality or use of my password has been compromised at any time.
5. I understand that use of my password constitutes an electronic signature legally equivalent to my written signature.
6. I also understand that the attestations of fact contained herein pertain to the implementation, oversight and enforcement of a state and/or federal environmental program and must be true and complete to the best of my knowledge.
7. I am aware that criminal penalties may be imposed for statements or omissions that I know or have reason to believe are untrue or misleading.
8. I am knowingly and intentionally signing Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit WQ0015043001.
9. My signature indicates that I am in agreement with the information on this form, and authorize its submittal to the TCEQ.

OWNER Signature: Leslie Teague OWNER



Customer Number:	CN604698555
Legal Name:	SEVENTY SEVEN LAND COMPANY LLC
Account Number:	ER027835
Signature IP Address:	12.10.151.53
Signature Date:	2025-03-21
Signature Hash:	EFF000BAA5E0C99125EB4C3C1D6B21042FE1721C2BDF46D473630D1B48237A83
Form Hash Code at time of Signature:	BC4C15CF9057F4806DAC73FA8D51838DB79629E3150C56DEFF50441D99193339

Fee Payment

Transaction by:	The application fee payment transaction was made by ER027835/Leslie Teague
Paid by:	The application fee was paid by LESLIE TEAGUE
Fee Amount:	\$300.00
Paid Date:	The application fee was paid on 2025-03-21
Transaction/Voucher number:	The transaction number is 582EA000660461 and the voucher number is 758681

Submission

Reference Number:	The application reference number is 751857
Submitted by:	The application was submitted by ER103688/Hani Said
Submitted Timestamp:	The application was submitted on 2025-03-21 at 15:04:05 CDT
Submitted From:	The application was submitted from IP address 66.64.45.243
Confirmation Number:	The confirmation number is 640791
Steers Version:	The STEERS version is 6.89
Permit Number:	The permit number is WQ0015043001

Additional Information

Application Creator: This account was created by Hani Said



TCEQ Use Only

# TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

## SECTION I: General Information

<b>1. Reason for Submission</b> (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)		
<input type="checkbox"/> New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<b>2. Customer Reference Number</b> (if issued)	<a href="#">Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**</a>	<b>3. Regulated Entity Reference Number</b> (if issued)
CN 604698555		RN 106476518

## SECTION II: Customer Information

<b>4. General Customer Information</b>		<b>5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates</b> (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<input type="checkbox"/> New Customer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Update to Customer Information <input type="checkbox"/> Change in Regulated Entity Ownership			
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)			
<i>The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).</i>			
<b>6. Customer Legal Name</b> (If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)		<i>If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:</i>	
Seventy Seven Land Company LLC			
<b>7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number</b>	<b>8. TX State Tax ID</b> (11 digits)	<b>9. Federal Tax ID</b> (9 digits)	<b>10. DUNS Number</b> (if applicable)
802024092	3254565570	47-1174346	
<b>11. Type of Customer:</b>		Partnership: <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Limited	
<input type="checkbox"/> Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	
Government: <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Local <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Limited Liability	
<b>12. Number of Employees</b>		<b>13. Independently Owned and Operated?</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-100 <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250 <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500 <input type="checkbox"/> 501 and higher		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>14. Customer Role</b> (Proposed or Actual) – as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following			
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Operator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner & Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Other:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Licensee <input type="checkbox"/> Responsible Party <input type="checkbox"/> VCP/BSA Applicant			
<b>15. Mailing Address:</b>	10713 West Sam Houston Parkway North		
<b>City</b>	Houston	<b>State</b>	TX
<b>ZIP</b>	77064	<b>ZIP + 4</b>	
<b>16. Country Mailing Information</b> (if outside USA)		<b>17. E-Mail Address</b> (if applicable)	
		les.teague@nexttierofs.com	
<b>18. Telephone Number</b>		<b>19. Extension or Code</b>	<b>20. Fax Number</b> (if applicable)

( 281 ) 731-6469

( ) -

**SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information****21. General Regulated Entity Information** (If "New Regulated Entity" is selected, a new permit application is also required.)☐ New Regulated Entity ☒ Update to Regulated Entity Name ☐ Update to Regulated Entity Information*The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated, in order to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC).***22. Regulated Entity Name** (Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.)

Pearsall Development Wastewater Treatment Facility

**23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity:**

9021 I-35 Frontage Rd

(No PO Boxes)

City

Moore

State

TX

ZIP

78057

ZIP + 4

**24. County**

Frio

If no Street Address is provided, fields 25-28 are required.

**25. Description to****Physical Location:****26. Nearest City****State****Nearest ZIP Code**

Moore

TX

78057

*Latitude/Longitude are required and may be added/updated to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards. (Geocoding of the Physical Address may be used to supply coordinates where none have been provided or to gain accuracy).***27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:**

29.010799

**28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:**

-99.060142

Degrees

Minutes

Seconds

Degrees

Minutes

Seconds

**29. Primary SIC Code****30. Secondary SIC Code****31. Primary NAICS Code****32. Secondary NAICS Code**

(4 digits)

(4 digits)

(5 or 6 digits)

(5 or 6 digits)

1389

**33. What is the Primary Business of this entity?** (Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)

Wastewater Treatment Facility

**34. Mailing**

10713 West Sam Houston Parkway North

**Address:**

City

Houston

State

TX

ZIP

77064

ZIP + 4

**35. E-Mail Address:**

les.teague@nextierofs.com

**36. Telephone Number****37. Extension or Code****38. Fax Number (if applicable)**

( 281 ) 731-6469

( ) -

**39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers** Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.



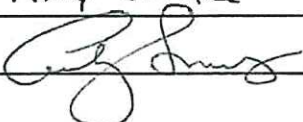
<input type="checkbox"/> Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Districts	<input type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer	<input type="checkbox"/> Emissions Inventory Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Hazardous Waste
<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal Solid Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> New Source Review Air	<input type="checkbox"/> OSSF	<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Storage Tank	<input type="checkbox"/> PWS
<input type="checkbox"/> Sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Title V Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Oil
<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wastewater	<input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Rights	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:
	WQ0015043001			

#### **SECTION IV: Preparer Information**

<b>40. Name:</b>	Hani Said	<b>41. Title:</b>	Environmental Scientist
<b>42. Telephone Number</b>	<b>43. Ext./Code</b>	<b>44. Fax Number</b>	<b>45. E-Mail Address</b>
( 832 ) 374-6758		( ) -	hani.said@alliancetg.com

#### **SECTION V: Authorized Signature**

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

<b>Company:</b>	Security Services Land G LLC	<b>Job Title:</b>	CEO
<b>Name (In Print):</b>	Amy Smith	<b>Phone:</b>	( ) -
<b>Signature:</b>		<b>Date:</b>	2/10/25

**Section 14: Signature Page (Instructions Page 34)**

***If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.***

Permit Number: WQ0015043001

Applicant: Seventy Seven Land Company LLC

Certification:

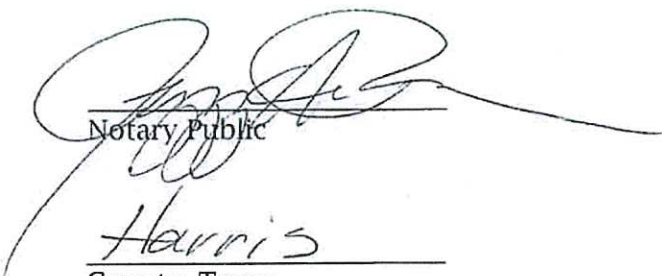
I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): C. Andrew Smith  
Signatory title: CFO

Signature:  Date: 3/10/25  
(Use blue ink)

Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said C. Andrew Smith  
on this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 20 25.  
My commission expires on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November, 20 27.

  
Notary Public

Harris  
County, Texas







## TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

### **SUMMARY OF APPLICATION IN PLAIN LANGUAGE FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS**

#### **Summary of Application (in plain language) Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications**

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary of your facility and application as required by Title 30, Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC), Chapter 39, Subchapter H. You may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe your facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how you will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements. After filling in the information for your facility delete these instructions.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in 30 TAC Section 39.426, **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package.** For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

#### **ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS DOMESTIC WASTEWATER/STORMWATER**

*The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.*

Seventy Seven Land Company LLC (CN604698555) operates Pearsall Development WWTP (RN106476518), a wastewater treatment plant for an oil and gas field services facility. The facility is located at 9021 Interstate 35 Frontage Road, in Pearsall, Frio County, Texas 78057. This application is for the renewal to discharge 24,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater through outfall 001.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), Total Suspended Solids (TSS), E. Coli. Domestic wastewater is treated by septic tanks with effluent pumps, recirculation/blend tanks, filter pods, and a UV disinfection unit.



## PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

### AGUAS RESIDUALES Introduzca 'INDUSTRIALES' o 'DOMÉSTICAS' aquí /AGUAS PLUVIALES

*El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.*

1. Introduzca el nombre del solicitante aquí (2. Introduzca el número de cliente aquí (es decir, CN6#####). 3. Elija del menú desplegable 4. Introduzca el nombre de la instalación aquí 5. Introduzca el número de entidad regulada aquí (es decir, RN1#####), 6. Elija del menú desplegable 7. Introduzca la descripción de la instalación aquí. La instalación 8. Elija del menú desplegable, ubicada en 9. Introduzca la ubicación aquí, en 10. Introduzca el nombre de la ciudad aquí, Condado de 11. Introduzca el nombre del condado aquí, Texas 12. Introduzca el código postal aquí. 13. Introduzca el resumen de la petición de solicitud aquí. <<Para las solicitudes de TLAP incluya la siguiente oración, de lo contrario, elimine:>> Este permiso no autorizará una descarga de contaminantes en el agua en el estado.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan 14. Liste todos los contaminantes esperados aquí. 15. Introduzca los tipos de aguas residuales descargadas aquí. 16. Elija del menú desplegable tratado por 17. Introduzca una descripción del tratamiento de aguas residuales utilizado en la instalación aquí.

## PLANTILLA EN INGLÉS PARA SOLICITUDES DE NUEVA, RENOVACIÓN O MODIFICACIÓN DE TPDES O TLAP

### AGUAS RESIDUALES DOMÉSTICAS/PLUVIALES

El siguiente resumen se presenta para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas, según lo exige el Título 30 del Código Administrativo de Texas (TAC), Capítulo 39. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no constituye una declaración federal vinculante de la solicitud de permiso.

Seventy Seven Land Company LLC (CN604698555) opera la Planta de Tratamiento de Aguas Residuales (PTAR) de Pearsall Development (RN106476518), una planta de tratamiento de aguas residuales para una instalación de servicios de yacimientos de petróleo y gas. La instalación está ubicada en 9021 Interstate 35 Frontage Road, en Pearsall, Condado de Frio, Texas 78057. Esta solicitud es para la renovación del vertido de 24,000 galones diarios de aguas residuales domésticas tratadas a través del emisario 001.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan Demanda Bioquímica de Oxígeno Carbonoso (5 días), Sólidos Suspendidos Totales (SST) y E. coli. Las aguas residuales domésticas se tratan mediante fosas sépticas con bombas de efluentes, tanques de recirculación/mezcla, módulos de filtración y una unidad de desinfección UV.

## INSTRUCTIONS

1. Enter the name of applicant in this section. The applicant name should match the name associated with the customer number.
2. Enter the Customer Number in this section. Each Individual or Organization is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called a CN (e.g. CN123456789).
3. Choose "operates" in this section for existing facility applications or choose "proposes to operate" for new facility applications.
4. Enter the name of the facility in this section. The facility name should match the name associated with the regulated entity number.
5. Enter the Regulated Entity number in this section. Each site location is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called an RN (e.g. RN123456789).
6. Choose the appropriate article (a or an) to complete the sentence.
7. Enter a description of the facility in this section. For example: steam electric generating facility, nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing facility, etc.
8. Choose "is" for an existing facility or "will be" for a new facility.
9. Enter the location of the facility in this section.
10. Enter the City nearest the facility in this section.
11. Enter the County nearest the facility in this section.
12. Enter the zip code for the facility address in this section.
13. Enter a summary of the application request in this section. For example: renewal to discharge 25,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater, new application to discharge process wastewater and stormwater on an intermittent and flow-variable basis, or major amendment to reduce monitoring frequency for pH, etc. If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall.
14. List all pollutants expected in the discharge from this facility in this section. If applicable, refer to the pollutants from any federal numeric effluent limitations that apply to your facility.
15. Enter the discharge types from your facility in this section (e.g., stormwater, process wastewater, once through cooling water, etc.)
16. Choose the appropriate verb tense to complete the sentence.
17. Enter a description of the wastewater treatment used at your facility. Include a description of each process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal. Use additional lines for individual discharge types if necessary.

Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at [WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov) or by phone at (512) 239-4671.



### **Example 1: Industrial Wastewater TPDES Application (ENGLISH)**

*The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.*

ABC Corporation (CN600000000) operates the Starr Power Station (RN1000000000), a two-unit gas-fired electric generating facility. Unit 1 has a generating capacity of 393 megawatts (MWs) and Unit 2 has a generating capacity of 528 MWs. The facility is located at 1356 Starr Street, near the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas 78753.

This application is for a renewal to discharge 870,000,000 gallons per day of once through cooling water, auxiliary cooling water, and also authorizes the following waste streams monitored inside the facility (internal outfalls) before it is mixed with the other wastewaters authorized for discharge via main Outfall 001, referred to as "previously monitored effluents" (low-volume wastewater, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater (from diked oil storage area yards and storm drains)) via Outfall 001. Low-volume waste sources, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater drains on a continuous and flow-variable basis via internal Outfall 101.

The discharge of once through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low-volume waste and metal-cleaning waste via Outfall 101 from this facility is subject to federal effluent limitation guidelines at 40 CFR Part 423. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Cooling water and boiler make-up water are supplied by Lake Starr Reservoir. The City of Austin municipal water plant (CN600000000, PWS 00000) supplies the facility's potable water and serves as an alternate source of boiler make-up water. Water from the Lake Starr Reservoir is withdrawn at the intake structure and treated with sodium hypochlorite to prevent biofouling and sodium bromide as a chlorine enhancer to improve efficacy and then passed through condensers and auxiliary equipment on a once-through basis to cool equipment and condense exhaust steam.

Low-volume wastewater from blowdown of boiler Units 1 and 2 and metal-cleaning wastes receive no treatment prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Plant floor and equipment drains and stormwater runoff from diked oil storage areas, yards, and storm drains are routed through an oil and water separator prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Domestic wastewater, blowdown, and backwash water from the service water filter, clarifier, and sand filter are routed to the Starr Creek Domestic Sewage Treatment Plant, TPDES Permit No. WQ0010000001, for treatment and disposal. Metal-cleaning waste from equipment cleaning is generally disposed of off-site.



### **Example 2: Domestic Wastewater TPDES Renewal application**

*The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.*

The City of Texas (CN000000000) operates the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the complete mix mode. The facility is located at 123 Texas Street, near the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a renewal to discharge at an annual average flow of 1,200,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater via Outfalls 001 and 002.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD<sub>5</sub>), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH<sub>3</sub>-N), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent and Domestic Worksheet 4.0 in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units include a bar screen, a grit chamber, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, a belt filter press, chlorine contact chambers and a dechlorination chamber.

### **Example 3: Domestic Wastewater TPDES New Application**

*The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.*

The City of Texas (CN000000000) proposes to operate the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the extended aeration mode. The facility will be located at 123 Texas Street, in the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a new application to discharge at a daily average flow of 200,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD<sub>5</sub>), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH<sub>3</sub>-N), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater will be treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units will include a bar screen, a grit chamber, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, a belt filter press, chlorine contact chambers and a dechlorination chamber.

### **Example 4: Domestic Wastewater TLAP Renewal application**

*The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations*

*of the permit application.*

The City of Texas (CN000000000) operates the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the complete mix mode. The facility is located at 123 Texas Street, near the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a renewal to dispose a daily average flow not to exceed 76,500 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater via public access subsurface drip irrigation system with a minimum area of 32 acres. This permit will not authorize a discharge of pollutants into water in the state.

Land application of domestic wastewater from the facility are expected to contain five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>), total suspended solids (TSS), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units include a bar screen, an equalization basin, an aeration basin, a final clarifier, an aerobic sludge digester, tertiary filters, and a chlorine contact chamber. In addition, the facility includes a temporary storage that equals to at least three days of the daily average flow.





# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

## DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

For any questions about this form, please contact the Domestic Wastewater Permitting Team at 512-239-4671.

The following information is required for all renewal, new, and amendment applications.

### Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 43)

#### A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): [Click to enter text.](#)

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): [Click to enter text.](#)

Estimated construction start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

Estimated waste disposal start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

#### B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): [Click to enter text.](#)

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): [Click to enter text.](#)

Estimated construction start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

Estimated waste disposal start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

#### C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.024

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 0.050

Estimated construction start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

Estimated waste disposal start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

#### D. Current Operating Phase

Provide the startup date of the facility: 1/24/2013

### Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 43)

#### A. Current Operating Phase

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units.** Start with the plant's head works and

finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. **If more than one phase exists or is proposed, a description of *each phase* must be provided.**

Primary treatment of raw sewage is accomplished through Septic Tanks with Effluent Pumps (STEP). After primary treatment, the wastewater enters an Orenco AdvanTex unit(s) for secondary treatment where incoming flows are mixed in the recirculation/blend tank then sent through a distribution manifold to filter pods. After passing through the filter media, the effluent flows out of the filter pods and then is either discharged or returned back to the recirculation/blend tank. Prior to final discharge, treated effluent passes through a UV disinfection unit. During periods of low flow into the system, 100% of the treated effluent is returned back to the recirculation/blend tank.

## B. Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) **of each treatment unit, accounting for *all* phases of operation.**

**Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units**

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
Septic Tank with Effluent Tank	9	10,000 gallons each
Orenco, Model Advantex AX-MAX275-42	4	42'-0" x 7'-6" x 8'0"

## C. Process Flow Diagram

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction.

**Attachment: B**

## Section 3. Site Information and Drawing (Instructions Page 44)

Provide the TPDES discharge outfall latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: 29°00'42.0"N
- Longitude: 99°03'50.0"W

Provide the TLAP disposal site latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: Click to enter text.
- Longitude: Click to enter text.

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or

disposal site.

**Attachment: C**

Provide the name **and** a description of the area served by the treatment facility.

The wastewater treatment facility treats and discharges sanitary waste from offices and housing facilities located at the Pearsall Development & NexTier Oil Field Solutions

Collection System Information for wastewater TPDES permits only: Provide information for each **uniquely owned** collection system, existing and new, served by this facility, including satellite collection systems. **Please see the instructions for a detailed explanation and examples.**

**Collection System Information**

Collection System Name	Owner Name	Owner Type	Population Served
Pearsall Development WWTP	Seventy Seven Land Company	Privately Owned	110
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	

**Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 45)**

Is the application for a renewal of a permit that contains an unbuilt phase or phases?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed **within five years** of being authorized by the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. **Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases.**

N/A



## Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 45)

Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.

N/A

## Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 45)

For applicants with an existing permit, check the Other Requirements or Special Provisions of the permit.

### A. Summary transmittal

Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase: [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a *requirement or provision* pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. **Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable.**

[Click to enter text.](#)

### B. Buffer zones

Have the buffer zone requirements been met?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.

N/A

**C. Other actions required by the current permit**

Does the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.

☐ Yes ☒ No

**If yes**, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an *Other Requirement* or *Special Provision*.

Click to enter text.

**D. Grit and grease treatment**

**1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste**

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?

☐ Yes ☒ No

**If No**, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.

**2. Grit and grease processing**

Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.

N/A

**3. Grit disposal**

Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit disposal?



☐ Yes ☒ No

**If No**, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.

Describe the method of grit disposal.

N/A

#### 4. *Grease and decanted liquid disposal*

Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335.

Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.

N/A

### E. Stormwater management

#### 1. *Applicability*

Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403?

☐ Yes ☒ No

**If no to both of the above**, then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

#### 2. *MSGP coverage*

Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000?

☐ Yes ☒ No

**If yes**, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

TXR05 [Click to enter text.](#) or TXRNE [Click to enter text.](#)

**If no**, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?

☐ Yes ☒ No

**3. Conditional exclusion**

Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

N/A

**4. Existing coverage in individual permit**

Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual TPDES or TLAP permit?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

N/A

**5. Zero stormwater discharge**

Do you intend to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or other means?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, explain below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.

N/A

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

**6. Request for coverage in individual permit**

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.

N/A

Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.

**F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed**

Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan. See Example 5 in the instructions.  
[Click to enter text.](#)

**G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste**

**1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs**

Does or will the facility accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of instructions.

In addition, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

N/A

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

**2. Acceptance of septic waste**

Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?

☐ Yes ☒ No



If **yes**, does the facility have a Type V processing unit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes to any of the above**, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the septic waste, and the design BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

N/A

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

**3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit, or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)**

Is or will the facility accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

## Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 50)

Is the facility in operation?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

If yes, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. **Wastewater treatment facilities** complete Table 1.0(2). **Water treatment facilities** discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3). Provide copies of the laboratory results sheets. **These tables are not applicable for a minor amendment without renewal.** See the instructions for guidance.

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

**Table 1.0(2) – Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilities**

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
CBOD <sub>5</sub> , mg/l	<3		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	2		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l	1.8		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l	101.9		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	4		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Sulfate, mg/l	69		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Chloride, mg/l	138		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Total Phosphorus, mg/l	27.9		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
pH, standard units	5.3		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l	3.8		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Chlorine Residual, mg/l	7.4		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
<i>E.coli</i> (CFU/100ml) freshwater	0		1	Grab	3/7/2025 7:25
Enterococci (CFU/100ml) saltwater	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	776		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Electrical Conductivity, umohs/cm, †	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oil & Grease, mg/l	Pending		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> )*, mg/l	Pending		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30

\*TPDES permits only

†TLAP permits only

**Table1.0(3) – Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities**

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Fluoride, mg/l					
Aluminum, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> ), mg/l					

## Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 50)

Facility Operator Name: Jason Smith

Facility Operator's License Classification and Level: Class C

Facility Operator's License Number: WW0033076

## Section 9. Sludge and Biosolids Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 51)

### A. WWTP's Biosolids Management Facility Type

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance

- ☐ Design flow >= 1 MGD
- ☐ Serves >= 10,000 people
- ☐ Class I Sludge Management Facility (per 40 CFR § 503.9)
- ☐ Biosolids generator
- ☐ Biosolids end user – land application (onsite)
- ☐ Biosolids end user – surface disposal (onsite)
- ☐ Biosolids end user – incinerator (onsite)

### B. WWTP's Biosolids Treatment Process

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance.

- ☐ Aerobic Digestion
- ☐ Air Drying (or sludge drying beds)
- ☐ Lower Temperature Composting
- ☐ Lime Stabilization
- ☐ Higher Temperature Composting
- ☐ Heat Drying
- ☐ Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion
- ☐ Beta Ray Irradiation



- ☐ Gamma Ray Irradiation
- ☐ Pasteurization
- ☐ Preliminary Operation (e.g. grinding, de-gritting, blending)
- ☐ Thickening (e.g. gravity thickening, centrifugation, filter press, vacuum filter)
- ☐ Sludge Lagoon
- ☐ Temporary Storage (< 2 years)
- ☐ Long Term Storage (>= 2 years)
- ☐ Methane or Biogas Recovery
- ☒ Other Treatment Process: Sent to another WWTP

### C. Biosolids Management

Provide information on the *intended* biosolids management practice. Do not enter every management practice that you want authorized in the permit, as the permit will authorize all biosolids management practices listed in the instructions. Rather indicate the management practice the facility plans to use.

#### Biosolids Management

Management Practice	Handler or Preparer Type	Bulk or Bag Container	Amount (dry metric tons)	Pathogen Reduction Options	Vector Attraction Reduction Option
Other	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.

If "Other" is selected for Management Practice, please explain (e.g. monofill or transport to another WWTP): transported to another WWTP

### D. Disposal site

Disposal site name: La Salle Oilfield Services & Eagle Ford Wastewater

TCEQ permit or registration number: WQ0015084001 & WQ0010142001

County where disposal site is located: La Salle & Atascosa

### E. Transportation method

Method of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): Truck

Name of the hauler: Chavera Septic

Hauler registration number: 24486

Sludge is transported as a:

Liquid ☒    semi-liquid ☐    semi-solid ☐    solid ☐

## Section 10. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 53)

### A. Beneficial use authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, are you requesting to continue this authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, is the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)** attached to this permit application (see the instructions for details)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

### B. Sludge processing authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for any of the following sludge processing, storage or disposal options?

Sludge Composting	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Marketing and Distribution of sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Temporary storage in sludge lagoons	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

If **yes** to any of the above sludge options and the applicant is requesting to continue this authorization, is the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)** attached to this permit application?

☐ Yes ☒ No

## Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Instructions Page 53)

Does this facility include sewage sludge lagoons?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.

### A. Location information

The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number.

- Original General Highway (County) Map:  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map:  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Federal Emergency Management Map:



**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- Site map:

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

Discuss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area. Check all that apply.

- ☐ Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain
- ☐ Soils with flooding classification
- ☐ Overlap an unstable area
- ☐ Wetlands
- ☐ Located less than 60 meters from a fault
- ☐ None of the above

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:

N/A

## B. Temporary storage information

Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in *Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0*.

Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phosphorus, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Potassium, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

pH, standard units: [Click to enter text.](#)

Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Arsenic: [Click to enter text.](#)

Cadmium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Chromium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Copper: [Click to enter text.](#)

Lead: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mercury: [Click to enter text.](#)

Molybdenum: [Click to enter text.](#)

Nickel: [Click to enter text.](#)

Selenium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Zinc: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total PCBs: [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the following information:

Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s): [Click to enter text.](#)

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit: [Click to enter text.](#)

### C. Liner information

Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.

N/A

### D. Site development plan

Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the lagoon(s):

N/A

Attach the following documents to the application.

- Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Copy of the closure plan  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Copy of deed recordation for the site  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

**E. Groundwater monitoring**

Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement (Instructions Page 55)

**A. Additional authorizations**

Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:

[Click to enter text.](#)

**B. Permittee enforcement status**

Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes to either question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the implementation schedule, and the current status:

Click to enter text.

## Section 13. RCRA/CERCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 55)

### A. RCRA hazardous wastes

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive RCRA hazardous waste?

☐ Yes ☒ No

### B. Remediation activity wastewater

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater?

☐ Yes ☒ No

### C. Details about wastes received

If **yes** to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)



## Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 56)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
  - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
  - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
  - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
  - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the Signature Page section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

### CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*.

Printed Name: Seth D. Wexler

Title: Senior VP, General Counsel and Secretary

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

## WORKSHEET 2.0: RECEIVING WATERS

The following information is required for all TPDES permit applications.

### Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 64)

Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Section 2. If **yes**, provide the following:

Owner of the drinking water supply: [Click to enter text.](#)

Distance and direction to the intake: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

### Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 64)

Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Section 3. If **yes**, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.

#### A. Receiving water outfall

Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

#### B. Oyster waters

Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).

[Click to enter text.](#)

#### C. Sea grasses

Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).

[Click to enter text.](#)



### Section 3. Classified Segments (Instructions Page 64)

Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, this Worksheet is complete.

If **no**, complete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet.

### Section 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions Page 65)

Name of the immediate receiving waters: Unnamed tributary: thence to Buck Creek thence to Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir in Segment No.2117 of Nueces River Basin

#### A. Receiving water type

Identify the appropriate description of the receiving waters.

☒ Stream

☐ Freshwater Swamp or Marsh

☐ Lake or Pond

Surface area, in acres: Click to enter text.

Average depth of the entire water body, in feet: Click to enter text.

Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of discharge point, in feet: Click to enter text.

☐ Man-made Channel or Ditch

☐ Open Bay

☐ Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh

☐ Other, specify: Click to enter text.

#### B. Flow characteristics

If a stream, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the following. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best characterizes the area *upstream* of the discharge. For new discharges, characterize the area *downstream* of the discharge (check one).

☒ Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years

☐ Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses

☐ Perennial - normally flowing

Check the method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for new dischargers).

☐ USGS flow records

☒ Historical observation by adjacent landowners

☒ Personal observation

☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

**C. Downstream perennial confluences**

List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point.

[Buck Creek](#)

**D. Downstream characteristics**

Do the receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, discuss how.

[Click to enter text.](#)

**E. Normal dry weather characteristics**

Provide general observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions.

[Dry with intermittent pools](#)

Date and time of observation: [Click to enter text.](#)

Was the water body influenced by stormwater runoff during observations?

☐ Yes ☒ No

## Section 5. General Characteristics of the Waterbody (Instructions Page 66)

**A. Upstream influences**

Is the immediate receiving water upstream of the discharge or proposed discharge site influenced by any of the following? Check all that apply.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oil field activities | <input type="checkbox"/> Urban runoff  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Upstream discharges  | <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural runoff                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Septic tanks         | <input type="checkbox"/> Other(s), specify: <a href="#">Click to enter text.</a> |

## B. Waterbody uses

Observed or evidences of the following uses. Check all that apply.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock watering    | <input type="checkbox"/> Contact recreation   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation withdrawal | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-contact recreation   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing               | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic water supply | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial water supply  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Park activities       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other(s), specify: <a href="#">Click to enter text.</a> |

## C. Waterbody aesthetics

Check one of the following that best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area.

- ☐ Wilderness: outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or unpastured area; water clarity exceptional
- ☒ Natural Area: trees and/or native vegetation; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored
- ☐ Common Setting: not offensive; developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid
- ☐ Offensive: stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored



## Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 56)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, *Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
  - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
  - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
  - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
  - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.


The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the Signature Page section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

### CERTIFICATION:

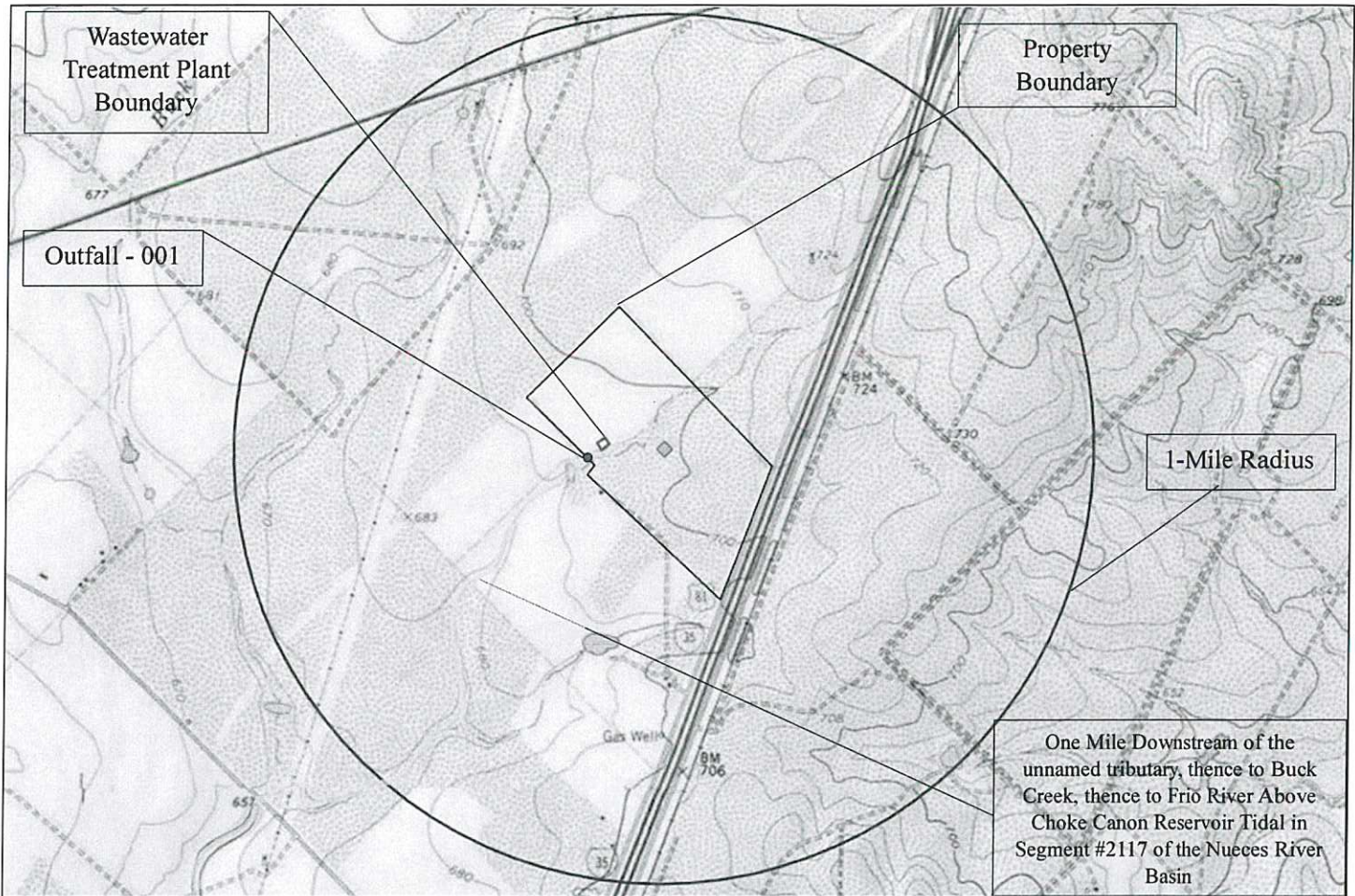
I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, *Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*.

Printed Name: Charles Wallgren

Title: President/CEO - Wallgren Env. Service Inc.  
dba PCS Laboratories

Signature: 

Date: 3/3/25



#### Legends

- Property Boundary
- Wastewater Treatment Plant Boundary
- Discharge Route
- One Mile Radius
- Outfall-001

Source: USGS Topographic Quadrangles  
7.5 Minute  
Series: Moore, TX



1	2	3
4		5
6	7	8

1 Yancey  
2 Biry  
3 Devine  
4 Wilson Ranch  
5 Ghost Hill  
6 Halff Ranch  
7 Pearsall North  
8 Schattel NW

QUADRANGLE LOCATION

ADJOINING QUADRANGLES

#### USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP



0 1,000 2,000  
FEET  
1" = 2000 FEET  
1:24,000



RSB Environmental  
6001 Savoy Dr, Ste 110  
Houston, TX

SEVENTY SEVEN LAND  
COMPANY LLC  
PEARSALL DEVELOPMENT  
WWTF

TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT  
RENEWAL FOR PERMIT NO.  
WQ0015043001

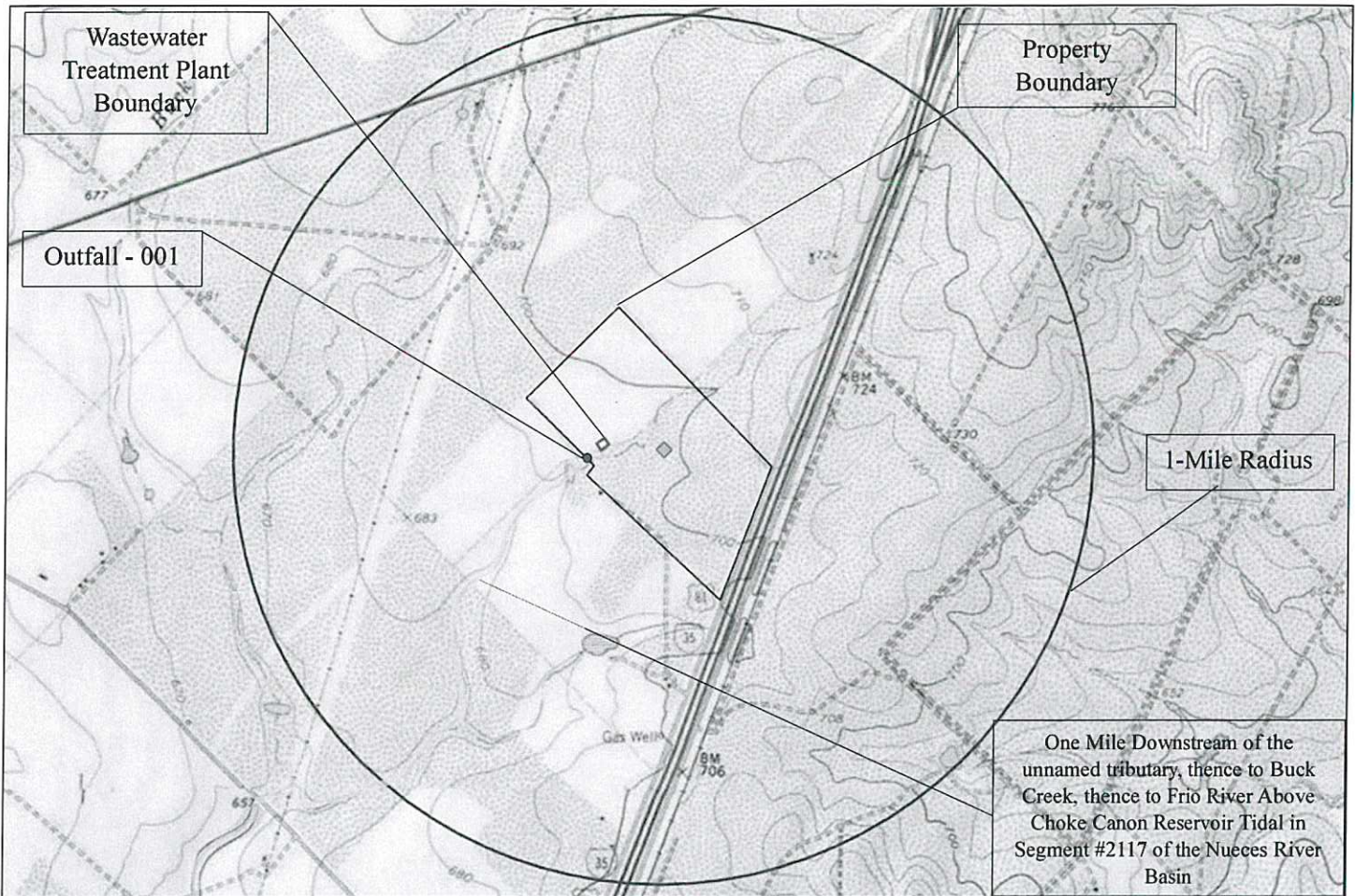
Drawn By: Hani Said

Approved By: Tanvi Desai

Project No.: AEC-2411202

Date: March 13<sup>th</sup>, 2025

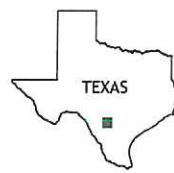




#### Legends

- Property Boundary
- Wastewater Treatment Plant Boundary
- Discharge Route
- One Mile Radius
- Outfall-001

Source: USGS Topographic Quadrangles  
7.5 Minute  
Series: Moore, TX



QUADRANGLE LOCATION

1	2	3
4	5	
6	7	8

ADJOINING QUADRANGLES

1 Yancey  
2 Biry  
3 Devine  
4 Wilson Ranch  
5 Ghost Hill  
6 Half Ranch  
7 Pearsall North  
8 Schattel NW

#### USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP



0 1,000 2,000  
FEET  
1" = 2000 FEET  
1:24,000



RSB Environmental  
6001 Savoy Dr, Ste 110  
Houston, TX

SEVENTY SEVEN LAND  
COMPANY LLC  
PEARSALL DEVELOPMENT  
WWTF

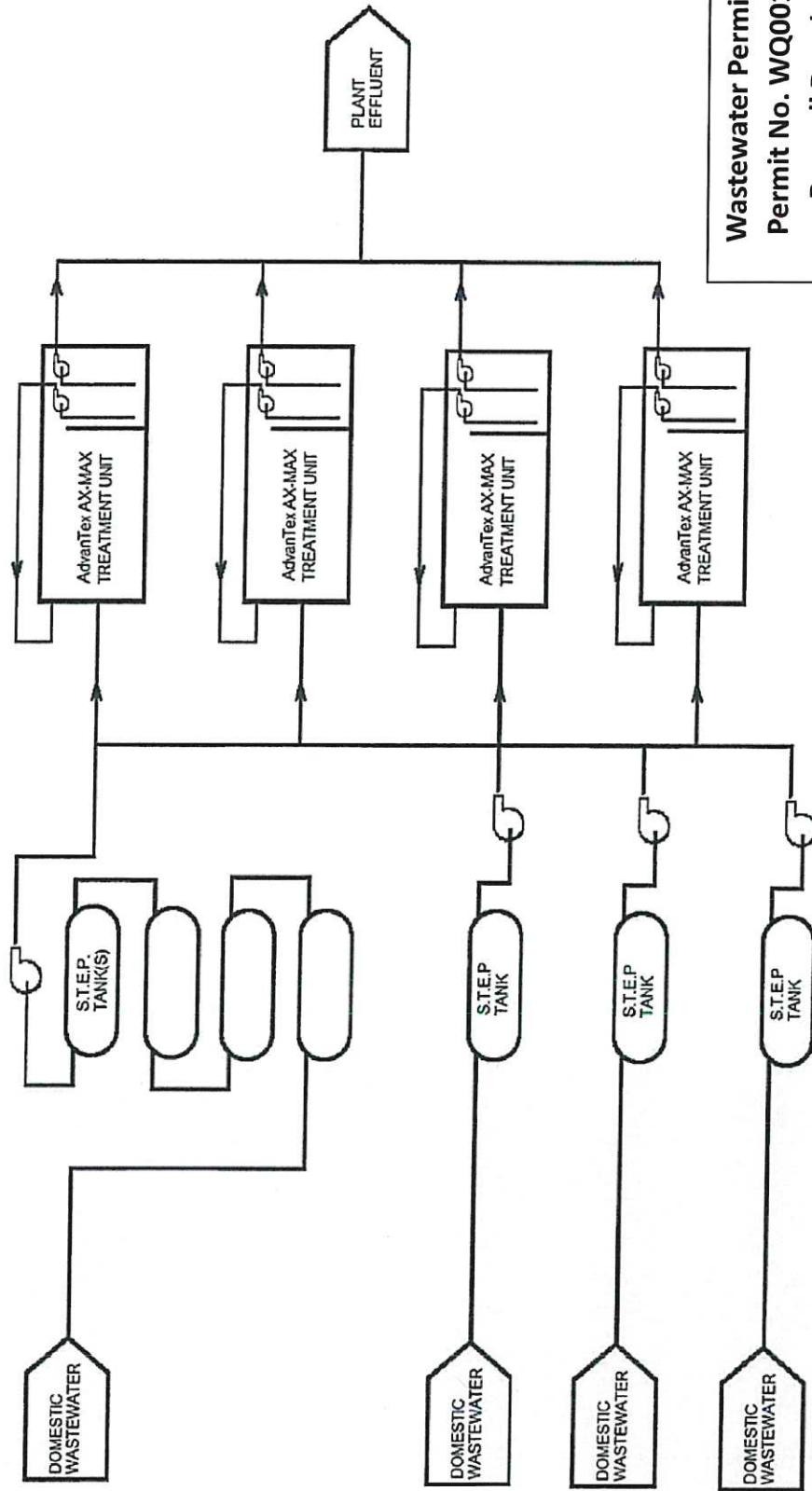
TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT  
RENEWAL FOR PERMIT NO.  
WQ0015043001

Drawn By: Hani Said

Approved By: Tanvi Desai

Project No.: AEC-2411202

Date: March 13<sup>th</sup>, 2025



Wastewater Permit Renewal  
Permit No. WQ0015043001

Pearsall Development

Wastewater



**RSB**  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
AN ALLIANCE TECHNICAL GROUP COMPANY



**TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
**SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)**

**FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL  
TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS**

**TCEQ USE ONLY:**

Application type: \_\_\_\_ Renewal \_\_\_\_ Major Amendment \_\_\_\_ Minor Amendment \_\_\_\_ New

County: \_\_\_\_\_ Segment Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Admin Complete Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Agency Receiving SPIF:

\_\_\_\_ Texas Historical Commission

\_\_\_\_ U.S. Fish and Wildlife

\_\_\_\_ Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

\_\_\_\_ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

**This form applies to TPDES permit applications only.** (Instructions, Page 53)

Complete this form as a separate document. TCEQ will mail a copy to each agency as required by our agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, we will contact you to provide the information before issuing the permit. Address each item completely.

**Do not refer to your response to any item in the permit application form.** Provide each attachment for this form separately from the Administrative Report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this SPIF form being completed in its entirety including all attachments. Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at [WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov) or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

The following applies to all applications:

1. Permittee: Seventy Seven Land Company LLC

Permit No. WQ00 15043001

EPA ID No. TX 0133621

Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity, and county):

9021 Interstate 35 Frontage Road, Pearsall, Frio County, TX 78057

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Les Teague

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: HSE Manager

Mailing Address: 3990 Rogerdale,

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 281-731-6469 Ext.:

Fax No.:

E-mail Address: Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com

2. List the county in which the facility is located: Frio
3. If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.

N/A

4. Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.

From outfall to unnamed tributary; thence to Buck Creek; thence to Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir in Segment No. 2117 of the Nueces River Basin

5. Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).

Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.

Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.

- ☐ Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
- ☐ Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
- ☐ Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
- ☐ Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
- ☐ Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands

1. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):

N/A

2. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:

N/A

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS

3. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:

4. Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.



This attachment is not applicable for this wastewater renewal application.

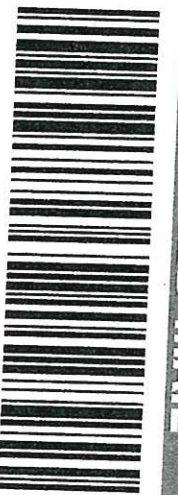
CERTIFIED MAIL®

P.O. Box 1261  
Willis, TX 77378

RECEIVED

MAR 24 2025

WATER QUALITY DIVISION  
TCEQ



9589 0710 5270 2312 4321 94

TCEQ

Water Quality Division

Application and Review Processing Team (mc148)

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, TX 78711-3087

RDC 99



78711

U.S. PS  
FCM LETT  
WILLIS, TX 7  
MAR 18, 2025

\$5.86

52324P506458-06

RECEIVED

MAR 24 2025

TCEQ MAIL CENTER  
CL

RECEIVED

MAR 24 2025

Water Quality Applications Team

## Erwin Madrid

---

**From:** Erwin Madrid  
**Sent:** Friday, April 25, 2025 2:52 PM  
**To:** hani.said@alliancetg.com  
**Cc:** Candice Calhoun  
**Subject:** Application for Permit No. WQ0015043001 – Notice of Deficiency 30-Day Will Return Letter  
**Attachments:** WQ0015043001\_Will Return Ltr.pdf  
**Importance:** High

Dear applicant,

The attached Notice of Deficiency 30-Day Will Return Letter was mailed on **April 25, 2025**, requesting additional information needed to declare the application administratively complete. Please mail an original and two copies (with a cover letter) of the complete response by **May 25, 2025**.

Regards,

Erwin Madrid  
Team Lead  
ARP Team | Water Quality Division  
512-239-2191  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



Please consider whether it is necessary to print this e-mail.

## Candice Calhoun

---

**From:** Hani Said <Hani.Said@AllianceTG.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, May 8, 2025 12:24 PM  
**To:** Candice Calhoun  
**Subject:** Re: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0015043001 - Notice of Deficiency  
**Attachments:** Municipal Discharge Renewal Spanish NORI.docx

Good day Candice,

I sincerely apologize for the delay in getting back to you.

The portion of the NORI is approved. Kindly find attached the Spanish NORI.

Thank you,

**Hani Said**

*Environmental Scientist II*



**Corporate Office:** 6001 Savoy Dr., Ste. 110

Houston, Texas 77036

**Office:** 832.384.9475

**Cell:** 832.374.6758

---

**From:** Candice Calhoun <Candice.Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 17, 2025 3:26 PM  
**To:** Hani Said <Hani.Said@AllianceTG.com>  
**Subject:** RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0015043001 - Notice of Deficiency

EXTERNAL EMAIL - This email was sent by a person from outside your organization. Exercise caution when clicking links, opening attachments or taking further action, before validating its authenticity.

Secured by Check Point

Good afternoon, Hani,

The following information is still needed in order for me to declare the application administratively complete.

1. The following is a portion of the NORI which contains information relevant to your application. Please read it carefully and indicate if it contains any errors or omissions.

The complete notice will be sent to you once the application is declared administratively complete.

APPLICATION. Seventy Seven Land Company LLC, 10713 West Sam Houston Parkway North, Suite 800, Houston, Texas 77064, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0015043001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0133621) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 24,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater treatment facility is located at 9021 North Interstate 35, in Frio County, Texas 78057. The discharge route is from the plant site to an unnamed tributary; thence to Buck Creek; thence to the Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir. TCEQ received this application on March 21, 2025. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Pearsall Public Library, 200 East Trinity Street, Pearsall, in Frio County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage: <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. <https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-99.060277,29.010833&level=18>

Further information may also be obtained from Seventy Seven Land Company LLC at the address stated above or by calling Mr. Les Teague, NextTier Completion Solutions, at 281-731-6469.

2. The application indicates that public notices in Spanish are required. After confirming the portion of the NORI above does not contain any errors or omissions, please use the attached template to translate the NORI into Spanish. Only the first and last paragraphs



are unique to this application and require translation. Please provide the translated Spanish NORI in a Microsoft Word document.

Please provide a complete response no later than April 24, 2025. Also, please let me know if you have any questions.

Regards,



**Candice Courville**

License & Permit Specialist  
ARP Team | Water Quality Division  
Texas Commission on Environmental  
Quality  
512-239-4312  
[candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov)

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

---

**From:** Candice Calhoun

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 25, 2025 2:59 PM

**To:** Hani Said <Hani.Said@AllianceTG.com>

**Subject:** Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0015043001 - Notice of Deficiency

**Importance:** High

Good afternoon, Mr. Said,

The attached Notice of Deficiency (NOD) letter dated **March 25, 2025**, requests additional information needed to declare the application administratively complete. Please send complete response no later than **April 8, 2025**.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Regards,



**Candice Courville**

License & Permit Specialist  
ARP Team | Water Quality Division  
Texas Commission on Environmental  
Quality  
512-239-4312  
[candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov)

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at [www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

## SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

### FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

**TCEQ USE ONLY:**

Application type: \_\_\_\_Renewal \_\_\_\_Major Amendment \_\_\_\_Minor Amendment \_\_\_\_New

County: \_\_\_\_\_ Segment Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Admin Complete Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Agency Receiving SPIF:

\_\_\_\_ Texas Historical Commission

\_\_\_\_ U.S. Fish and Wildlife

\_\_\_\_ Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

\_\_\_\_ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

**This form applies to TPDES permit applications only.** (Instructions, Page 53)

Complete this form as a separate document. TCEQ will mail a copy to each agency as required by our agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, we will contact you to provide the information before issuing the permit. Address each item completely.

**Do not refer to your response to any item in the permit application form.** Provide each attachment for this form separately from the Administrative Report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this SPIF form being completed in its entirety including all attachments. Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at [WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov) or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

The following applies to all applications:

1. Permittee: Seventy Seven Land Company LLC

Permit No. WQ00 15043001

EPA ID No. TX 0133621

Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity, and county):

9021 Interstate 35 Frontage Road, Pearsall, Frio County, TX 78057

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Les Teague

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: HSE Manager

Mailing Address: 3990 Rogerdale,

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 281-731-6469 Ext.:  Fax No.:

E-mail Address: Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com

2. List the county in which the facility is located: Frio
3. If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.

N/A

4. Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.

From outfall to unnamed tributary; thence to Buck Creek; thence to Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir in Segment No. 2117 of the Nueces River Basin

5. Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).

Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.

Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.

- ☐ Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
- ☐ Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
- ☐ Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
- ☐ Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
- ☐ Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands

1. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):

N/A

2. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:

N/A

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS

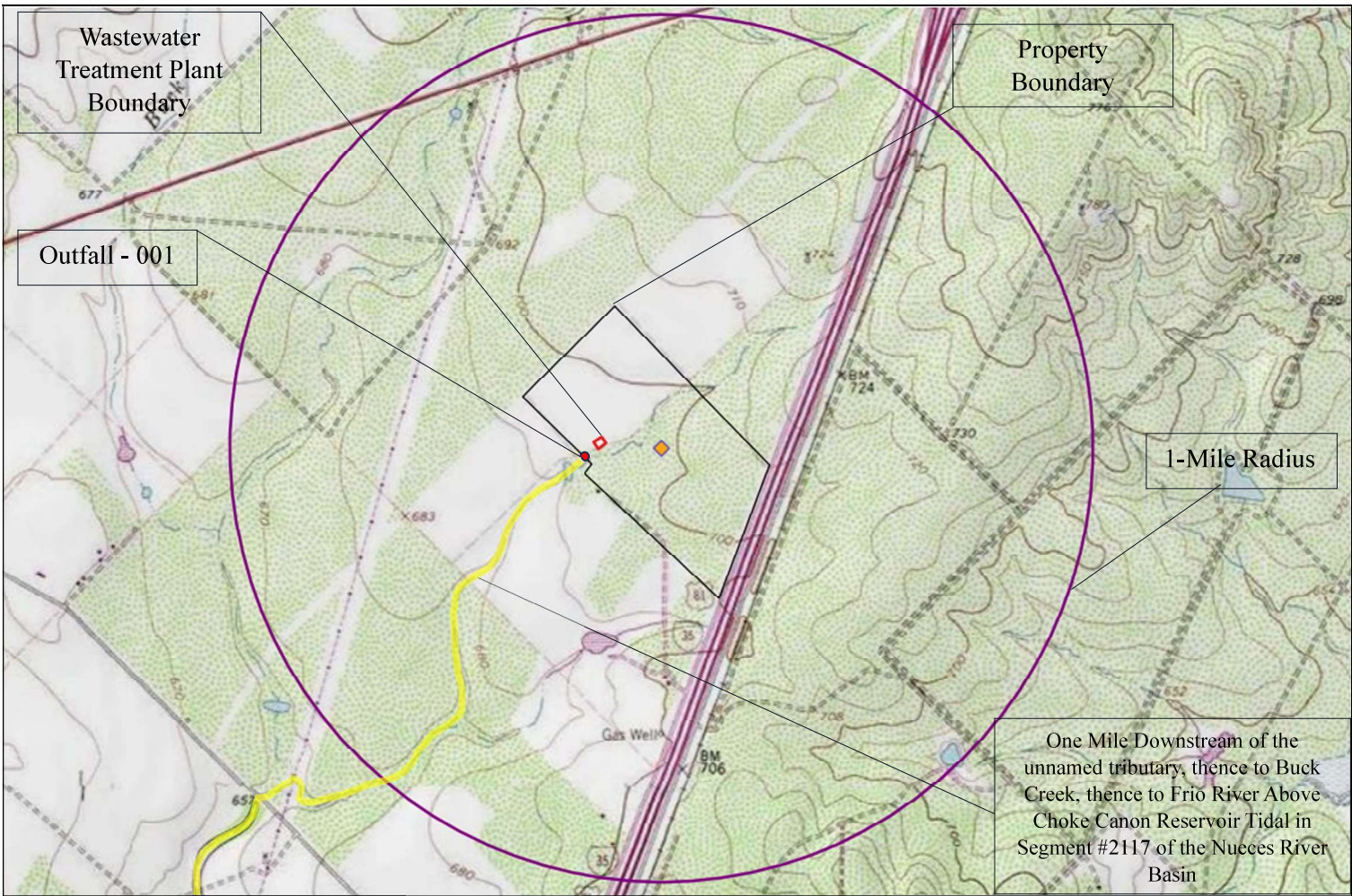
3. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:

THIS INFORMATION IS NOT APPLICABLE






4. Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.

THIS INFORMATION IS NOT APPLICABLE

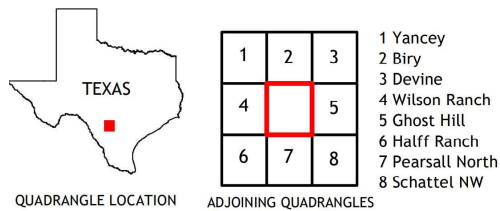




**Legends**

-  Property Boundary
-  Wastewater Treatment Plant Boundary
-  Discharge Route
-  One Mile Radius
-  Outfall-001

Source: USGS Topographic Quadrangles  
7.5 Minute  
Series: Moore, TX



**USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP**



0 1,000 2,000  
FEET  
1" = 2000 FEET  
1:24,000



RSB Environmental  
6001 Savoy Dr, Ste 110  
Houston, TX

SEVENTY SEVEN LAND  
COMPANY LLC  
PEARSALL DEVELOPMENT  
WWTF  
TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT  
RENEWAL FOR PERMIT NO.  
WQ0015043001

Drawn By: Hani Said

Approved By: Tanvi Desai

Project No.: AEC-2411202

Date: March 13<sup>th</sup>, 2025

This attachment is not applicable for this wastewater renewal application.

Brooke T. Paup, *Chairwoman*  
Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*  
Catarina R. Gonzales, *Commissioner*  
Kelly Keel, *Executive Director*



## TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

*Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution*

March 21, 2025

Re: Confirmation of Submission of the Renewal without changes for Private Domestic Wastewater Authorization.

Dear Applicant:

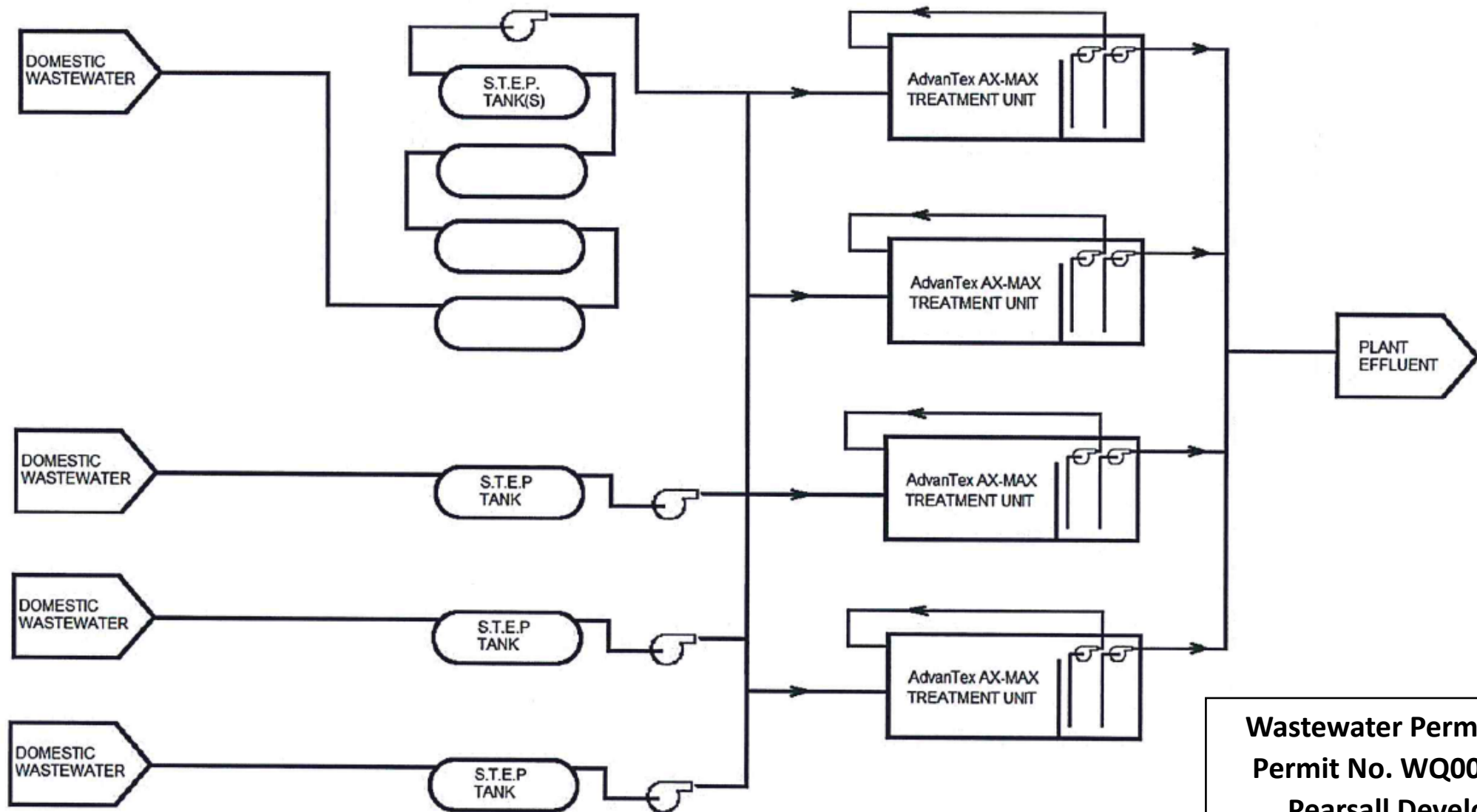
This is an acknowledgement that you have successfully completed Renewal without changes for the Private Domestic Wastewater authorization.

ER Account Number: ER103688  
Application Reference Number: 751857  
Authorization Number: WQ0015043001  
Site Name: Pearsall Development WWTP  
Regulated Entity: RN106476518 - Pearsall Development WWTP  
Customer(s): CN604698555 - Seventy Seven Land Company LLC

Please be aware that TCEQ staff may contact your designated contact for any additional information.

If you have any questions, you may contact the Applications Review and Processing Team by email at [WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov) or by telephone at (512) 239-4671.

Sincerely,  
Applications Review and Processing Team  
Water Quality Division



**Wastewater Permit Renewal**  
**Permit No. WQ0015043001**  
**Pearsall Development**  
**Wastewater**







## TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

# SUMMARY OF APPLICATION IN PLAIN LANGUAGE FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

## Summary of Application (in plain language) Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary of your facility and application as required by Title 30, Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC), Chapter 39, Subchapter H. You may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe your facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how you will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements. After filling in the information for your facility delete these instructions.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in 30 TAC Section 39.426, **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package.** For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

### ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS DOMESTIC WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

*The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.*

Seventy Seven Land Company LLC (CN604698555) operates Pearsall Development WWTP (RN106476518), a wastewater treatment plant for an oil and gas field services facility. The facility is located at 9021 Interstate 35 Frontage Road, in Pearsall, Frio County, Texas 78057. This application is for the renewal to discharge 24,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater through outfall 001.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), Total Suspended Solids (TSS), E. Coli. Domestic wastewater is treated by septic tanks with effluent pumps, recirculation/blend tanks, filter pods, and a UV disinfection unit.



## PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

### AGUAS RESIDUALES Introduzca 'INDUSTRIALES' o 'DOMÉSTICAS' aquí /AGUAS PLUVIALES

*El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.*

1. Introduzca el nombre del solicitante aquí (2. Introduzca el número de cliente aquí (es decir, CN6#####).) 3. Elija del menú desplegable 4. Introduzca el nombre de la instalación aquí 5. Introduzca el número de entidad regulada aquí (es decir, RN1#####), 6. Elija del menú desplegable 7. Introduzca la descripción de la instalación aquí. La instalación 8. Elija del menú desplegable. ubicada en 9. Introduzca la ubicación aquí, en 10. Introduzca el nombre de la ciudad aquí, Condado de 11. Introduzca el nombre del condado aquí, Texas 12. Introduzca el código postal aquí. 13. Introduzca el resumen de la petición de solicitud aquí. <<Para las solicitudes de TLAP incluya la siguiente oración, de lo contrario, elimine:>> Este permiso no autorizará una descarga de contaminantes en el agua en el estado.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan 14. Liste todos los contaminantes esperados aquí. 15. Introduzca los tipos de aguas residuales descargadas aquí. 16. Elija del menú desplegable tratado por 17. Introduzca una descripción del tratamiento de aguas residuales utilizado en la instalación aquí.

## PLANTILLA EN INGLÉS PARA SOLICITUDES DE NUEVA, RENOVACIÓN O MODIFICACIÓN DE TPDES O TLAP

### AGUAS RESIDUALES DOMÉSTICAS/PLUVIALES

El siguiente resumen se presenta para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas, según lo exige el Título 30 del Código Administrativo de Texas (TAC), Capítulo 39. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no constituye una declaración federal vinculante de la solicitud de permiso.

Seventy Seven Land Company LLC (CN604698555) opera la Planta de Tratamiento de Aguas Residuales (PTAR) de Pearsall Development (RN106476518), una planta de tratamiento de aguas residuales para una instalación de servicios de yacimientos de petróleo y gas. La instalación está ubicada en 9021 Interstate 35 Frontage Road, en Pearsall, Condado de Frio, Texas 78057. Esta solicitud es para la renovación del vertido de 24,000 galones diarios de aguas residuales domésticas tratadas a través del emisario 001.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan Demanda Bioquímica de Oxígeno Carbonoso (5 días), Sólidos Suspendidos Totales (SST) y E. coli. Las aguas residuales domésticas se tratan mediante fosas sépticas con bombas de efluentes, tanques de recirculación/mezcla, módulos de filtración y una unidad de desinfección UV.

## INSTRUCTIONS

1. Enter the name of applicant in this section. The applicant name should match the name associated with the customer number.
2. Enter the Customer Number in this section. Each Individual or Organization is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called a CN (e.g. CN123456789).
3. Choose “operates” in this section for existing facility applications or choose “proposes to operate” for new facility applications.
4. Enter the name of the facility in this section. The facility name should match the name associated with the regulated entity number.
5. Enter the Regulated Entity number in this section. Each site location is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called an RN (e.g. RN123456789).
6. Choose the appropriate article (a or an) to complete the sentence.
7. Enter a description of the facility in this section. For example: steam electric generating facility, nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing facility, etc.
8. Choose “is” for an existing facility or “will be” for a new facility.
9. Enter the location of the facility in this section.
10. Enter the City nearest the facility in this section.
11. Enter the County nearest the facility in this section.
12. Enter the zip code for the facility address in this section.
13. Enter a summary of the application request in this section. For example: renewal to discharge 25,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater, new application to discharge process wastewater and stormwater on an intermittent and flow-variable basis, or major amendment to reduce monitoring frequency for pH, etc. If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall.
14. List all pollutants expected in the discharge from this facility in this section. If applicable, refer to the pollutants from any federal numeric effluent limitations that apply to your facility.
15. Enter the discharge types from your facility in this section (e.g., stormwater, process wastewater, once through cooling water, etc.)
16. Choose the appropriate verb tense to complete the sentence.
17. Enter a description of the wastewater treatment used at your facility. Include a description of each process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal. Use additional lines for individual discharge types if necessary.

Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at [WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov) or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

### **Example 1: Industrial Wastewater TPDES Application (ENGLISH)**

*The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.*

ABC Corporation (CN600000000) operates the Starr Power Station (RN10000000000), a two-unit gas-fired electric generating facility. Unit 1 has a generating capacity of 393 megawatts (MWs) and Unit 2 has a generating capacity of 528 MWs. The facility is located at 1356 Starr Street, near the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas 78753.

This application is for a renewal to discharge 870,000,000 gallons per day of once through cooling water, auxiliary cooling water, and also authorizes the following waste streams monitored inside the facility (internal outfalls) before it is mixed with the other wastewaters authorized for discharge via main Outfall 001, referred to as “previously monitored effluents” (low-volume wastewater, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater (from diked oil storage area yards and storm drains)) via Outfall 001. Low-volume waste sources, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater drains on a continuous and flow-variable basis via internal Outfall 101.

The discharge of once through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low-volume waste and metal-cleaning waste via Outfall 101 from this facility is subject to federal effluent limitation guidelines at 40 CFR Part 423. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Cooling water and boiler make-up water are supplied by Lake Starr Reservoir. The City of Austin municipal water plant (CN600000000, PWS 00000) supplies the facility’s potable water and serves as an alternate source of boiler make-up water. Water from the Lake Starr Reservoir is withdrawn at the intake structure and treated with sodium hypochlorite to prevent biofouling and sodium bromide as a chlorine enhancer to improve efficacy and then passed through condensers and auxiliary equipment on a once-through basis to cool equipment and condense exhaust steam.

Low-volume wastewater from blowdown of boiler Units 1 and 2 and metal-cleaning wastes receive no treatment prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Plant floor and equipment drains and stormwater runoff from diked oil storage areas, yards, and storm drains are routed through an oil and water separator prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Domestic wastewater, blowdown, and backwash water from the service water filter, clarifier, and sand filter are routed to the Starr Creek Domestic Sewage Treatment Plant, TPDES Permit No. WQ0010000001, for treatment and disposal. Metal-cleaning waste from equipment cleaning is generally disposed of off-site.

## **Example 2: Domestic Wastewater TPDES Renewal application**

*The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.*

The City of Texas (CN000000000) operates the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the complete mix mode. The facility is located at 123 Texas Street, near the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a renewal to discharge at an annual average flow of 1,200,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater via Outfalls 001 and 002.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD<sub>5</sub>), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH<sub>3</sub>-N), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent and Domestic Worksheet 4.0 in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units include a bar screen, a grit chamber, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, a belt filter press, chlorine contact chambers and a dechlorination chamber.

## **Example 3: Domestic Wastewater TPDES New Application**

*The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.*

The City of Texas (CN000000000) proposes to operate the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the extended aeration mode. The facility will be located at 123 Texas Street, in the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a new application to discharge at a daily average flow of 200,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD<sub>5</sub>), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH<sub>3</sub>-N), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater will be treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units will include a bar screen, a grit chamber, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, a belt filter press, chlorine contact chambers and a dechlorination chamber.

## **Example 4: Domestic Wastewater TLAP Renewal application**

*The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations*

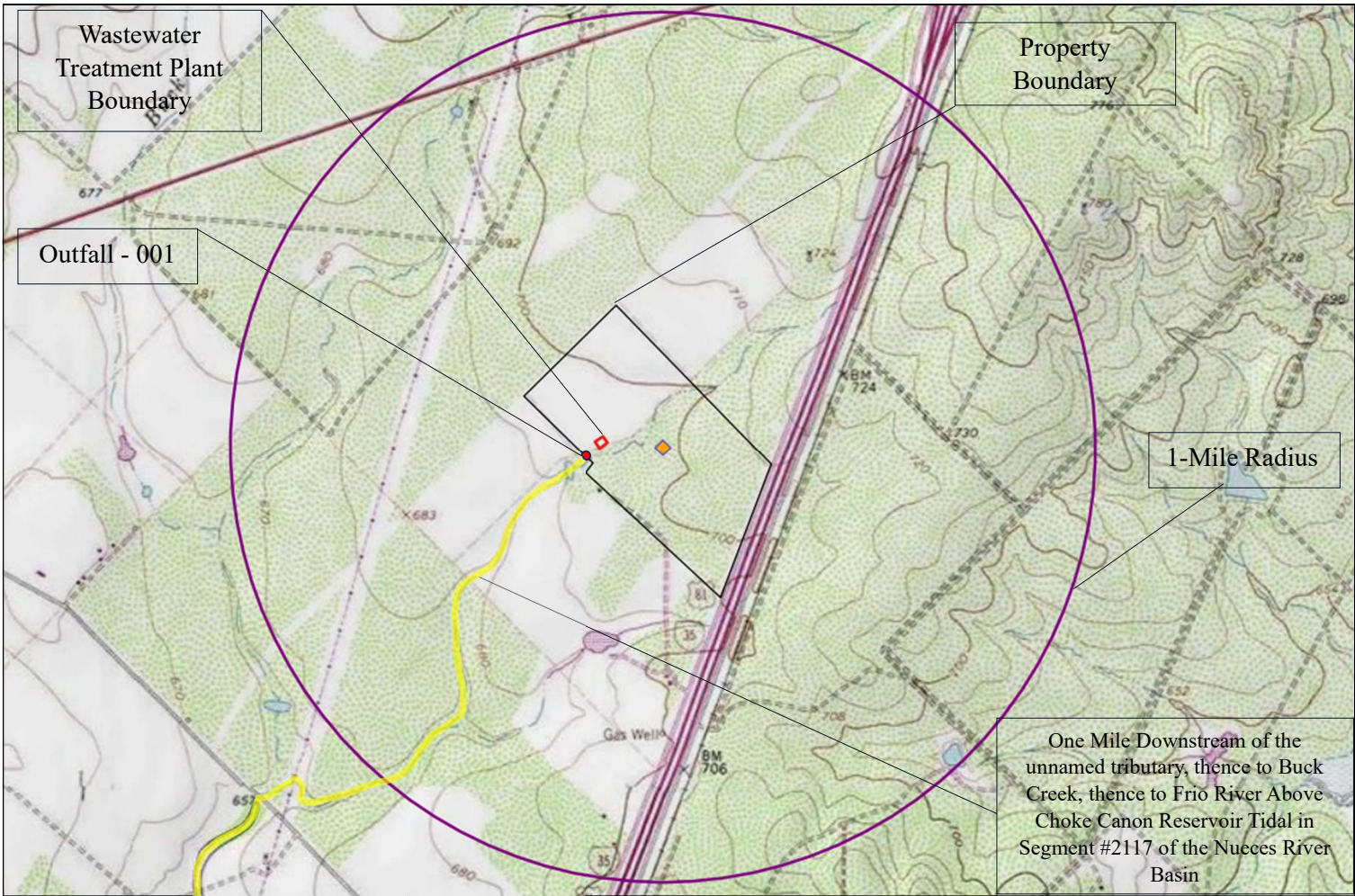
*of the permit application.*

The City of Texas (CN000000000) operates the City of Texas wastewater treatment plant (RN000000000), an activated sludge process plant operated in the complete mix mode. The facility is located at 123 Texas Street, near the City of More Texas, Texas County, Texas 71234.

This application is for a renewal to dispose a daily average flow not to exceed 76,500 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater via public access subsurface drip irrigation system with a minimum area of 32 acres. This permit will not authorize a discharge of pollutants into water in the state.

Land application of domestic wastewater from the facility are expected to contain five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>), total suspended solids (TSS), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units include a bar screen, an equalization basin, an aeration basin, a final clarifier, an aerobic sludge digester, tertiary filters, and a chlorine contact chamber. In addition, the facility includes a temporary storage that equals to at least three days of the daily average flow.

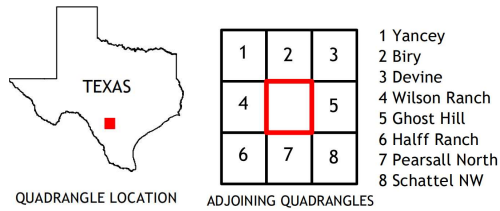




**Legends**

- Property Boundary
- Wastewater Treatment Plant Boundary
- Discharge Route
- One Mile Radius
- Outfall-001

Source: USGS Topographic Quadrangles  
7.5 Minute  
Series: Moore, TX



**USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP**



0 1,000 2,000  
FEET  
1" = 2000 FEET  
1:24,000



RSB Environmental  
6001 Savoy Dr, Ste 110  
Houston, TX

SEVENTY SEVEN LAND  
COMPANY LLC  
PEARSALL DEVELOPMENT  
WWTF  
TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT  
RENEWAL FOR PERMIT NO.  
WQ0015043001

Drawn By: Hani Said

Approved By: Tanvi Desai

Project No.: AEC-2411202

Date: March 13<sup>th</sup>, 2025



# TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

## SECTION I: General Information

<b>1. Reason for Submission</b> (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)		
<input type="checkbox"/> New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<b>2. Customer Reference Number</b> (if issued)	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in <a href="#">Central Registry**</a>	<b>3. Regulated Entity Reference Number</b> (if issued)
CN 604698555		RN 106476518

## SECTION II: Customer Information

<b>4. General Customer Information</b>		<b>5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates</b> (mm/dd/yyyy)							
<input type="checkbox"/> New Customer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Update to Customer Information <input type="checkbox"/> Change in Regulated Entity Ownership									
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)									
<i>The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).</i>									
<b>6. Customer Legal Name</b> (If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)			<i>If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:</i>						
Seventy Seven Land Company LLC									
<b>7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number</b>	<b>8. TX State Tax ID</b> (11 digits)	<b>9. Federal Tax ID</b> (9 digits)	<b>10. DUNS Number</b> (if applicable)						
802024092	3254565570	47-1174346							
<b>11. Type of Customer:</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	Partnership: <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Limited						
Government: <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Local <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Limited Liability						
<b>12. Number of Employees</b>		<b>13. Independently Owned and Operated?</b>							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-100 <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250 <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500 <input type="checkbox"/> 501 and higher		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No							
<b>14. Customer Role</b> (Proposed or Actual) – as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following									
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Operator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner & Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Other:									
<input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Licensee <input type="checkbox"/> Responsible Party <input type="checkbox"/> VCP/BSA Applicant									
<b>15. Mailing Address:</b>	10713 West Sam Houston Parkway North								
	City	Houston	State	TX	ZIP	77064	ZIP + 4		
<b>16. Country Mailing Information</b> (if outside USA)					<b>17. E-Mail Address</b> (if applicable)				
					les.teague@nextierofs.com				
<b>18. Telephone Number</b>			<b>19. Extension or Code</b>			<b>20. Fax Number</b> (if applicable)			

**SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information****21. General Regulated Entity Information** (If "New Regulated Entity" is selected, a new permit application is also required.)
☐ New Regulated Entity    ☒ Update to Regulated Entity Name    ☐ Update to Regulated Entity Information

*The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated, in order to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC).*

**22. Regulated Entity Name** (Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.)

Pearsall Development Wastewater Treatment Facility

**23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity:**

(No PO Boxes)

9021 I-35 Frontage Rd

City

Moore

State

TX

ZIP

78057

ZIP + 4

**24. County**

Frio

If no Street Address is provided, fields 25-28 are required.

**25. Description to Physical Location:****26. Nearest City**

State

Nearest ZIP Code

Moore

TX

78057

*Latitude/Longitude are required and may be added/updated to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards. (Geocoding of the Physical Address may be used to supply coordinates where none have been provided or to gain accuracy).*

**27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:**

29.010799

**28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:**

-99.060142

Degrees

Minutes

Seconds

Degrees

Minutes

Seconds

**29. Primary SIC Code**

(4 digits)

**30. Secondary SIC Code**

(4 digits)

**31. Primary NAICS Code**

(5 or 6 digits)

**32. Secondary NAICS Code**

(5 or 6 digits)

1389

**33. What is the Primary Business of this entity?** (Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)

Wastewater Treatment Facility

**34. Mailing Address:**

10713 West Sam Houston Parkway North

City

Houston

State

TX

ZIP

77064

ZIP + 4

**35. E-Mail Address:**

les.teague@nextierofs.com

**36. Telephone Number****37. Extension or Code****38. Fax Number** (if applicable)

( 281 ) 731-6469

( ) -

**39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers** Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.


<input type="checkbox"/> Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Districts	<input type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer	<input type="checkbox"/> Emissions Inventory Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Hazardous Waste
<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal Solid Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> New Source Review Air	<input type="checkbox"/> OSSF	<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Storage Tank	<input type="checkbox"/> PWS
<input type="checkbox"/> Sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Title V Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Oil
<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wastewater	<input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Rights	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:
	WQ0015043001			

#### **SECTION IV: Preparer Information**

<b>40. Name:</b>	Hani Said	<b>41. Title:</b>	Environmental Scientist
<b>42. Telephone Number</b>	<b>43. Ext./Code</b>	<b>44. Fax Number</b>	<b>45. E-Mail Address</b>
( 832 ) 374-6758		( ) -	hani.said@alliancetg.com

#### **SECTION V: Authorized Signature**

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

<b>Company:</b>	Seventy Seven Land Co LLC	<b>Job Title:</b>	CFO
<b>Name (In Print):</b>	Andy Smith	<b>Phone:</b>	( ) -
<b>Signature:</b>		<b>Date:</b>	2/10/25



## Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 56)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
  - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
  - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
  - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
  - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the Signature Page section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

### CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*.

Printed Name: Charles Wallgren

Title:

President/CEO - Wallgren Env. Services Inc.  
dba PCS Laboratories

Signature: Charles Wallgren

Date: 3/3/25



## Section 14. Signature Page (Instructions Page 34)

***If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.***

Permit Number: WQ0015043001

Applicant: Seventy Seven Land Company LLC

Certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

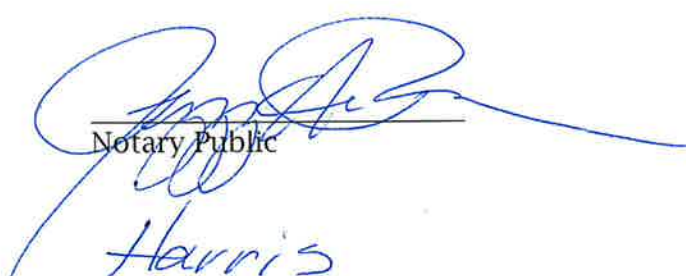
Signatory name (typed or printed): C. Andrew Smith

Signatory title: CFO

Signature:  Date: 3/10/25  
(Use blue ink)

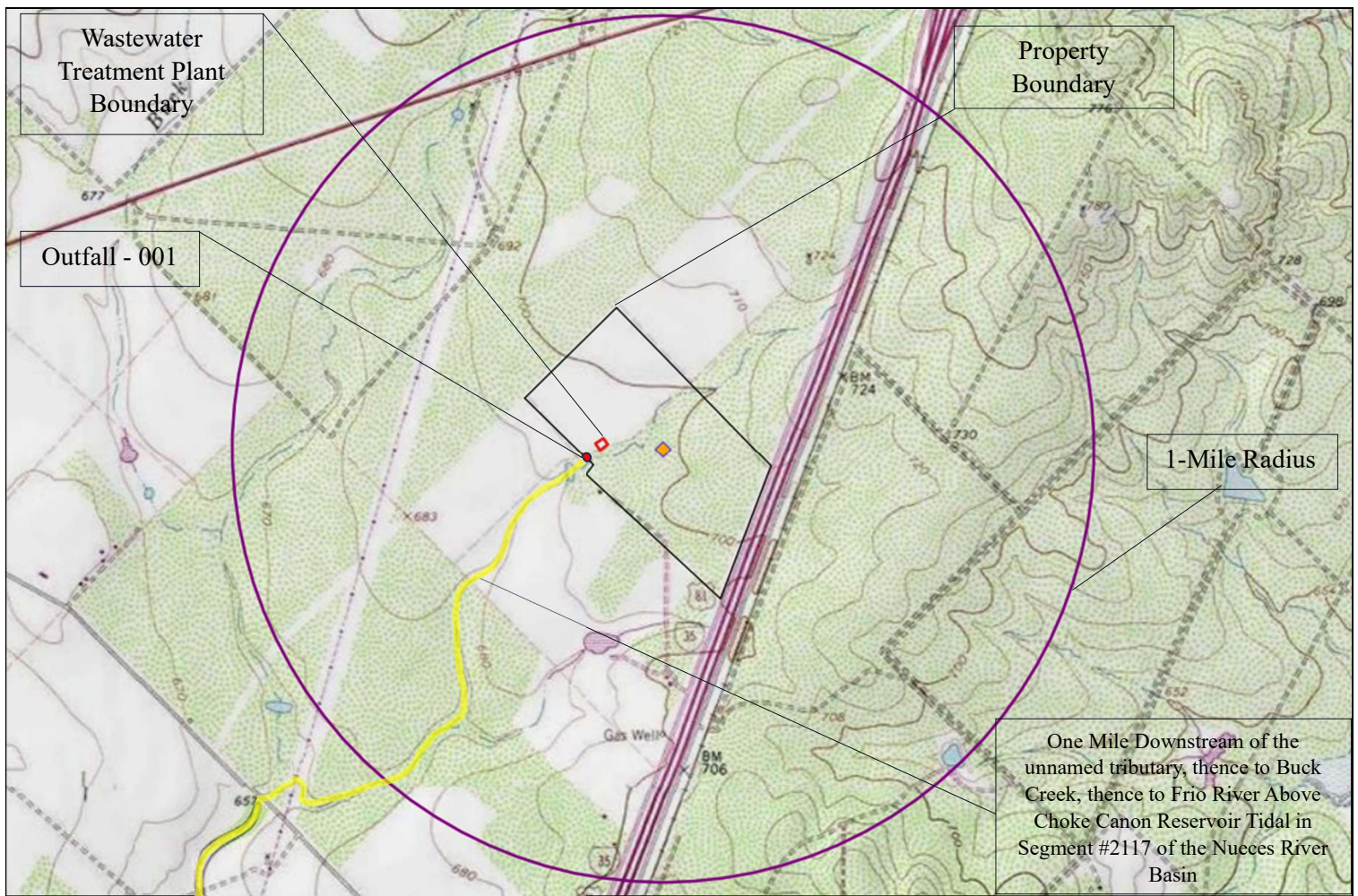
Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said C. Andrew Smith  
on this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 20 25.

My commission expires on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November, 20 27.






  
Notary Public

Harris  
County, Texas

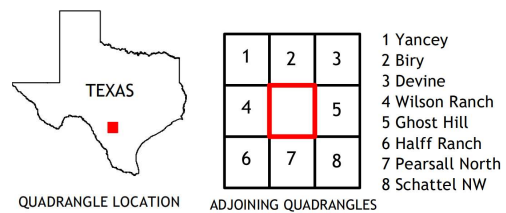




#### Legends

-  Property Boundary
-  Wastewater Treatment Plant Boundary
-  Discharge Route
-  One Mile Radius
-  Outfall-001

Source: USGS Topographic Quadrangles  
7.5 Minute  
Series: Moore, TX



#### USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP



0 1,000 2,000  
FEET  
1" = 2000 FEET  
1:24,000



RSB Environmental  
6001 Savoy Dr, Ste 110  
Houston, TX

SEVENTY SEVEN LAND  
COMPANY LLC

PEARSALL DEVELOPMENT  
WWTF

TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT  
RENEWAL FOR PERMIT NO.  
WQ0015043001

Drawn By: Hani Said

Approved By: Tanvi Desai

Project No.: AEC-2411202

Date: March 13<sup>th</sup>, 2025

# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

## SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

### FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

**TCEQ USE ONLY:**

Application type: \_\_\_\_Renewal \_\_\_\_Major Amendment \_\_\_\_Minor Amendment \_\_\_\_New

County: \_\_\_\_\_ Segment Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Admin Complete Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Agency Receiving SPIF:

\_\_\_\_ Texas Historical Commission

\_\_\_\_ U.S. Fish and Wildlife

\_\_\_\_ Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

\_\_\_\_ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

**This form applies to TPDES permit applications only.** (Instructions, Page 53)

Complete this form as a separate document. TCEQ will mail a copy to each agency as required by our agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, we will contact you to provide the information before issuing the permit. Address each item completely.

**Do not refer to your response to any item in the permit application form.** Provide each attachment for this form separately from the Administrative Report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this SPIF form being completed in its entirety including all attachments. Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at [WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov) or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

The following applies to all applications:

1. Permittee: Seventy Seven Land Company LLC

Permit No. WQ00 15043001EPA ID No. TX 0133621

Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity, and county):

9021 Interstate 35 Frontage Road, Pearsall, Frio County, TX 78057

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Les Teague

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: HSE Manager

Mailing Address: 3990 Rogerdale,

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 281-731-6469 Ext.:

Fax No.:

E-mail Address: Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com

2. List the county in which the facility is located: Frio
3. If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.

N/A

4. Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.

From outfall to unnamed tributary; thence to Buck Creek; thence to Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir in Segment No. 2117 of the Nueces River Basin

5. Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).

Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.

Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.

- ☐ Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
- ☐ Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
- ☐ Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
- ☐ Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
- ☐ Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands

1. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):

N/A

2. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:

N/A

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS

3. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:

[REDACTED]

4. Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.

[REDACTED]





# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

## DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

---

For any questions about this form, please contact the Domestic Wastewater Permitting Team at 512-239-4671.

The following information is required for all renewal, new, and amendment applications.

### Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 43)

#### A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): [Click to enter text.](#)

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): [Click to enter text.](#)

Estimated construction start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

Estimated waste disposal start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

#### B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): [Click to enter text.](#)

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): [Click to enter text.](#)

Estimated construction start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

Estimated waste disposal start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

#### C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.024

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 0.050

Estimated construction start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

Estimated waste disposal start date: [Click to enter text.](#)

#### D. Current Operating Phase

Provide the startup date of the facility: 1/24/2013

### Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 43)

#### A. Current Operating Phase

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units.** Start with the plant's head works and

finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. **If more than one phase exists or is proposed, a description of *each phase* must be provided.**

Primary treatment of raw sewage is accomplished through Septic Tanks with Effluent Pumps (STEP). After primary treatment, the wastewater enters an Orenco AdvanTex unit(s) for secondary treatment where incoming flows are mixed in the recirculation/blend tank then sent through a distribution manifold to filter pods. After passing through the filter media, the effluent flows out of the filter pods and then is either discharged or returned back to the recirculation/blend tank. Prior to final discharge, treated effluent passes through a UV disinfection unit. During periods of low flow into the system, 100% of the treated effluent is returned back to the recirculation/blend tank.

## B. Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) of **each treatment unit, accounting for *all* phases of operation.**

**Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units**

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
Septic Tank with Effluent Tank	9	10,000 gallons each
Orenco, Model Advantex AX-MAX275-42	4	42'-0" x 7'-6" x 8'0"

## C. Process Flow Diagram

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction.

**Attachment:** B

## Section 3. Site Information and Drawing (Instructions Page 44)

Provide the TPDES discharge outfall latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: 29°00'42.0"N
- Longitude: 99°03'50.0"W

Provide the TLAP disposal site latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: Click to enter text.
- Longitude: Click to enter text.

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or

disposal site.

**Attachment: C**

Provide the name **and** a description of the area served by the treatment facility.

The wastewater treatment facility treats and discharges sanitary waste from offices and housing facilities located at the Pearsall Development & NexTier Oil Field Solutions

Collection System Information for wastewater TPDES permits only: Provide information for each **uniquely owned** collection system, existing and new, served by this facility, including satellite collection systems. **Please see the instructions for a detailed explanation and examples.**

**Collection System Information**

Collection System Name	Owner Name	Owner Type	Population Served
Pearsall Development WWTP	Seventy Seven Land Company	Privately Owned	110
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	

**Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 45)**

Is the application for a renewal of a permit that contains an unbuilt phase or phases?

☐ Yes ☒ No

**If yes**, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed **within five years** of being authorized by the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

**If yes**, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. **Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases.**

N/A

## Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 45)

Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.

N/A

## Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 45)

For applicants with an existing permit, check the Other Requirements or Special Provisions of the permit.

### A. Summary transmittal

Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase: [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a *requirement or provision* pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. **Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable.**

[Click to enter text.](#)

### B. Buffer zones

Have the buffer zone requirements been met?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.

N/A

**C. Other actions required by the current permit**

Does the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.

☐ Yes ☒ No

**If yes**, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an *Other Requirement* or *Special Provision*.

Click to enter text.

**D. Grit and grease treatment**

**1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste**

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?

☐ Yes ☒ No

**If No**, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.

**2. Grit and grease processing**

Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.

N/A

**3. Grit disposal**

Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit disposal?



☐ Yes ☒ No

**If No**, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.

Describe the method of grit disposal.

N/A

#### 4. *Grease and decanted liquid disposal*

Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335.

Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.

N/A

### E. Stormwater management

#### 1. *Applicability*

Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403?

☐ Yes ☒ No

**If no to both of the above**, then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

#### 2. *MSGP coverage*

Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000?

☐ Yes ☒ No

**If yes**, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

TXR05 [Click to enter text.](#) or TXRNE [Click to enter text.](#)

**If no**, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?

☐ Yes ☒ No

### 3. *Conditional exclusion*

Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

N/A
-----

### 4. *Existing coverage in individual permit*

Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual TPDES or TLAP permit?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

N/A
-----

### 5. *Zero stormwater discharge*

Do you intend to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or other means?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, explain below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.

N/A
-----

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

### 6. *Request for coverage in individual permit*

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.

N/A

Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.

#### F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed

Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan. See Example 5 in the instructions. [Click to enter text.](#)

#### G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste

##### 1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs

Does or will the facility accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of instructions.

In addition, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

N/A

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

##### 2. Acceptance of septic waste

Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, does the facility have a Type V processing unit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes to any of the above**, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the septic waste, and the design BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

N/A

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

**3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit, or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)**

Is or will the facility accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

## Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 50)

Is the facility in operation?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

If yes, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. **Wastewater treatment facilities** complete Table 1.0(2). **Water treatment facilities** discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3). Provide copies of the laboratory results sheets. **These tables are not applicable for a minor amendment without renewal.** See the instructions for guidance.

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

**Table 1.0(2) – Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilities**

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
CBOD <sub>5</sub> , mg/l	<3		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	2		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l	1.8		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l	101.9		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	4		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Sulfate, mg/l	69		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Chloride, mg/l	138		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Total Phosphorus, mg/l	27.9		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
pH, standard units	5.3		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l	3.8		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Chlorine Residual, mg/l	7.4		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
<i>E.coli</i> (CFU/100ml) freshwater	0		1	Grab	3/7/2025 7:25
Enterococci (CFU/100ml) saltwater	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	776		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Electrical Conductivity, $\mu$ mohs/cm, †	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oil & Grease, mg/l	Pending		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> )*, mg/l	Pending		1	Grab	3/7/2025 6:30

\*TPDES permits only

†TLAP permits only



**Table1.0(3) – Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities**

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Fluoride, mg/l					
Aluminum, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> ), mg/l					

## Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 50)

Facility Operator Name: Jason Smith

Facility Operator's License Classification and Level: Class C

Facility Operator's License Number: WW0033076

## Section 9. Sludge and Biosolids Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 51)

### A. WWTP's Biosolids Management Facility Type

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance

- ☐ Design flow  $\geq$  1 MGD
- ☐ Serves  $\geq$  10,000 people
- ☐ Class I Sludge Management Facility (per 40 CFR § 503.9)
- ☐ Biosolids generator
- ☐ Biosolids end user – land application (onsite)
- ☐ Biosolids end user – surface disposal (onsite)
- ☐ Biosolids end user – incinerator (onsite)

### B. WWTP's Biosolids Treatment Process

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance.

- ☐ Aerobic Digestion
- ☐ Air Drying (or sludge drying beds)
- ☐ Lower Temperature Composting
- ☐ Lime Stabilization
- ☐ Higher Temperature Composting
- ☐ Heat Drying
- ☐ Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion
- ☐ Beta Ray Irradiation

- ☐ Gamma Ray Irradiation
- ☐ Pasteurization
- ☐ Preliminary Operation (e.g. grinding, de-gritting, blending)
- ☐ Thickening (e.g. gravity thickening, centrifugation, filter press, vacuum filter)
- ☐ Sludge Lagoon
- ☐ Temporary Storage (< 2 years)
- ☐ Long Term Storage (>= 2 years)
- ☐ Methane or Biogas Recovery
- ☒ Other Treatment Process: Sent to another WWTP

### C. Biosolids Management

Provide information on the *intended* biosolids management practice. Do not enter every management practice that you want authorized in the permit, as the permit will authorize all biosolids management practices listed in the instructions. Rather indicate the management practice the facility plans to use.

#### Biosolids Management

Management Practice	Handler or Preparer Type	Bulk or Bag Container	Amount (dry metric tons)	Pathogen Reduction Options	Vector Attraction Reduction Option
Other	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.

If "Other" is selected for Management Practice, please explain (e.g. monofill or transport to another WWTP): transported to another WWTP

### D. Disposal site

Disposal site name: La Salle Oilfield Services & Eagle Ford Wastewater

TCEQ permit or registration number: WQ0015084001 & WQ0010142001

County where disposal site is located: La Salle & Atascosa

### E. Transportation method

Method of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): Truck

Name of the hauler: Chavera Septic

Hauler registration number: 24486

Sludge is transported as a:

Liquid ☒    semi-liquid ☐    semi-solid ☐    solid ☐

## Section 10. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 53)

### A. Beneficial use authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, are you requesting to continue this authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, is the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)** attached to this permit application (see the instructions for details)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

### B. Sludge processing authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for any of the following sludge processing, storage or disposal options?

Sludge Composting	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Marketing and Distribution of sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Temporary storage in sludge lagoons	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

If **yes** to any of the above sludge options and the applicant is requesting to continue this authorization, is the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)** attached to this permit application?

☐ Yes ☒ No

## Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Instructions Page 53)

Does this facility include sewage sludge lagoons?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.

### A. Location information

The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number.

- Original General Highway (County) Map:  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map:  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Federal Emergency Management Map:

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- Site map:

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

Discuss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area. Check all that apply.

- ☐ Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain
- ☐ Soils with flooding classification
- ☐ Overlap an unstable area
- ☐ Wetlands
- ☐ Located less than 60 meters from a fault
- ☐ None of the above

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:

N/A

## B. Temporary storage information

Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in *Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0*.

Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phosphorus, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Potassium, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

pH, standard units: [Click to enter text.](#)

Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Arsenic: [Click to enter text.](#)

Cadmium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Chromium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Copper: [Click to enter text.](#)

Lead: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mercury: [Click to enter text.](#)

Molybdenum: [Click to enter text.](#)

Nickel: [Click to enter text.](#)

Selenium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Zinc: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total PCBs: [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the following information:

Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s): [Click to enter text.](#)

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit: [Click to enter text.](#)

### C. Liner information

Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.

N/A

### D. Site development plan

Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the lagoon(s):

N/A

Attach the following documents to the application.

- Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Copy of the closure plan  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Copy of deed recordation for the site  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions



**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

**E. Groundwater monitoring**

Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement (Instructions Page 55)

**A. Additional authorizations**

Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:

[Click to enter text.](#)

**B. Permittee enforcement status**

Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes** to either question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the implementation schedule, and the current status:

Click to enter text.

## Section 13. RCRA/CERCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 55)

### A. RCRA hazardous wastes

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive RCRA hazardous waste?

☐ Yes ☒ No

### B. Remediation activity wastewater

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater?

☐ Yes ☒ No

### C. Details about wastes received

If yes to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 56)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
  - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
  - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
  - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
  - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the Signature Page section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

### CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*.

Printed Name: Seth D. Wexler

Title: Senior VP, General Counsel and Secretary

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

## WORKSHEET 2.0: RECEIVING WATERS

The following information is required for all TPDES permit applications.

### Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 64)

Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Section 2. If **yes**, provide the following:

Owner of the drinking water supply: [Click to enter text.](#)

Distance and direction to the intake: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

### Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 64)

Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Section 3. If **yes**, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.

#### A. Receiving water outfall

Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

#### B. Oyster waters

Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).

[Click to enter text.](#)

#### C. Sea grasses

Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).

[Click to enter text.](#)

### Section 3. Classified Segments (Instructions Page 64)

Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, this Worksheet is complete.

If **no**, complete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet.

### Section 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions Page 65)

Name of the immediate receiving waters: Unnamed tributary: thence to Buck Creek thence to Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir in Segment No.2117 of Nueces River Basin

#### A. Receiving water type

Identify the appropriate description of the receiving waters.

- ☒ Stream
- ☐ Freshwater Swamp or Marsh
- ☐ Lake or Pond

Surface area, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average depth of the entire water body, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of discharge point, in feet:  
[Click to enter text.](#)

- ☐ Man-made Channel or Ditch
- ☐ Open Bay
- ☐ Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh
- ☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

#### B. Flow characteristics

If a stream, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the following. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best characterizes the area *upstream* of the discharge. For new discharges, characterize the area *downstream* of the discharge (check one).

- ☒ Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years
- ☐ Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses
- ☐ Perennial - normally flowing

Check the method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for new dischargers).

- ☐ USGS flow records
- ☒ Historical observation by adjacent landowners
- ☒ Personal observation



☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

### C. Downstream perennial confluences

List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point.

Buck Creek

### D. Downstream characteristics

Do the receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, discuss how.

[Click to enter text.](#)

### E. Normal dry weather characteristics

Provide general observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions.

Dry with intermittent pools

Date and time of observation: [Click to enter text.](#)

Was the water body influenced by stormwater runoff during observations?

☐ Yes ☒ No

## Section 5. General Characteristics of the Waterbody (Instructions Page 66)

### A. Upstream influences

Is the immediate receiving water upstream of the discharge or proposed discharge site influenced by any of the following? Check all that apply.

☐ Oil field activities

☐ Urban runoff

☐ Upstream discharges

☐ Agricultural runoff

☐ Septic tanks

☐ Other(s), specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

## B. Waterbody uses

Observed or evidences of the following uses. Check all that apply.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock watering    | <input type="checkbox"/> Contact recreation   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation withdrawal | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-contact recreation   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing               | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic water supply | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial water supply  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Park activities       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other(s), specify: <a href="#">Click to enter text.</a> |

## C. Waterbody aesthetics

Check one of the following that best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area.

- ☐ Wilderness: outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or unpastured area; water clarity exceptional
- ☒ Natural Area: trees and/or native vegetation; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored
- ☐ Common Setting: not offensive; developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid
- ☐ Offensive: stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored

**Texas Commission on Environmental Quality**  
Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit  
WQ0015043001

### Site Information (Regulated Entity)

What is the name of the site to be authorized?	PEARSALL DEVELOPMENT WWTP
Does the site have a physical address?	Yes
<b>Physical Address</b>	
Number and Street	9021 N IH 35
City	MOORE
State	TX
ZIP	78057
County	FRIO
Latitude (N) (##.#####)	29.010833
Longitude (W) (-###.#####)	-99.060277
Primary SIC Code	7033
Secondary SIC Code	
Primary NAICS Code	721211
Secondary NAICS Code	

#### Regulated Entity Site Information

What is the Regulated Entity's Number (RN)?	RN106476518
What is the name of the Regulated Entity (RE)?	PEARSALL DEVELOPMENT WWTP
Does the RE site have a physical address?	Yes

#### Physical Address

Number and Street	9021 N IH 35
City	MOORE
State	TX
ZIP	78057
County	FRIO
Latitude (N) (##.#####)	28.868333
Longitude (W) (-###.#####)	-99.1075
Facility NAICS Code	
What is the primary business of this entity?	

### SEVENTY-Customer (Applicant) Information (Owner)

How is this applicant associated with this site?	Owner
What is the applicant's Customer Number (CN)?	CN604698555
Type of Customer	Corporation

**Full legal name of the applicant:**

Legal Name	SEVENTY SEVEN LAND COMPANY LLC
Texas SOS Filing Number	802024092
Federal Tax ID	
State Franchise Tax ID	32054565570
State Sales Tax ID	
Local Tax ID	
DUNS Number	
Number of Employees	
Independently Owned and Operated?	
I certify that the full legal name of the entity applying for this permit has been provided and is legally authorized to do business in Texas.	Yes

**Responsible Authority Contact**

Organization Name	SEVENTY SEVEN LAND COMPANY LLC
Prefix	MR
First	Andrew
Middle	
Last	Smith
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	CFO

**Responsible Authority Mailing Address**

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	10713 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N STE 800
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	HOUSTON
State	TX
ZIP	77064
Phone (###-###-####)	7133256000
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	info@nextierofs.com

**Billing Contact**

---

**Responsible contact for receiving billing statements:**

Select the permittee that is responsible for payment of the annual fee.

CN604698555, SEVENTY SEVEN  
LAND COMPANY LLC

Organization Name

NexTier Completion Solutions

Prefix

MR

First

Les

Middle

Last

Teague

Suffix

Credentials

Title

Enter new address or copy one from list:

**Mailing Address**

Address Type

Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)

10713 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N  
STE 800

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City

HOUSTON

State

TX

ZIP

77064

Phone (###-###-####)

2817316469

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-####)

Fax (###-###-####)

E-mail

Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com

## Application Contact

**Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:**

Same as another contact?

Organization Name

Alliance Technical Group

Prefix

MR

First

Hani

Middle

Last

Said

Suffix

Credentials

Title

Environmental Scientist

Enter new address or copy one from list:

**Mailing Address**

Address Type

Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	6001 SAVOY DR STE 110
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	HOUSTON
State	TX
ZIP	77036
Phone (###-###-####)	8323849475
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	hani.said@alliancetg.com

## Technical Contact

### Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:

Same as another contact?	Application Contact
Organization Name	Alliance Technical Group
Prefix	MR
First	Hani
Middle	
Last	Said
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	Environmental Scientist

Enter new address or copy one from list:

### Mailing Address

Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	6001 SAVOY DR STE 110
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	HOUSTON
State	TX
ZIP	77036
Phone (###-###-####)	8323849475
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	
E-mail	hani.said@alliancetg.com

## DMR Contact

### Person responsible for submitting Discharge Monitoring Report Forms:



Same as another contact?

Organization Name

Prefix

First

Middle

Last

Suffix

Credentials

Title

Enter new address or copy one from list:

**Mailing Address:**

Address Type

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City

State

ZIP

Phone (###-###-####)

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-####)

Fax (###-###-####)

E-mail

Billing Contact

NexTier Completion Solutions

MR

Les

Teague

Domestic

10713 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N

Ste. 800

HOUSTON

TX

77064

2817316469

Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com

## Section 1# Permit Contact

### Permit Contact#: 1

**Person TCEQ should contact throughout the permit term.**

1) Same as another contact?

CN604698555, SEVENTY SEVEN  
LAND COMPANY LLC

2) Organization Name

NextTier Completion Solutions

3) Prefix

MR

4) First

Les

5) Middle

6) Last

Teague

7) Suffix

8) Credentials

9) Title

HSE Manager

**Mailing Address**

10) Enter new address or copy one from list

11) Address Type

Domestic

11.1) Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	10713 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N STE 800
11.2) Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
11.3) City	HOUSTON
11.4) State	TX
11.5) ZIP	77064
12) Phone (###-###-####)	2817316469
13) Extension	
14) Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
15) Fax (###-###-####)	
16) E-mail	Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com

## Section 2# Permit Contact

### Permit Contact#: 2

**Person TCEQ should contact throughout the permit term.**

1) Same as another contact?	
2) Organization Name	NexTier Completion Solutions
3) Prefix	MS
4) First	Pamella
5) Middle	
6) Last	Sanchez
7) Suffix	
8) Credentials	
9) Title	Sr. HSE Manager

### Mailing Address

10) Enter new address or copy one from list	
11) Address Type	Domestic
11.1) Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	4517 W INDUSTRIAL AVE
11.2) Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
11.3) City	MIDLAND
11.4) State	TX
11.5) ZIP	79703
12) Phone (###-###-####)	4322032902
13) Extension	
14) Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
15) Fax (###-###-####)	
16) E-mail	Pamella.Sanchez@NexTierOFS.com

## Owner Information

**Owner of Treatment Facility**

1) Prefix	
2) First and Last Name	
3) Organization Name	Seventy Seven Land Company LLC
4) Mailing Address	10713 W Sam Houston Parkway N., Ste. 800
5) City	Houston
6) State	TX
7) Zip Code	77064
8) Phone (###-###-####)	2817316469
9) Extension	
10) Email	Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com
11) What is ownership of the treatment facility?	Private

**Owner of Land (where treatment facility is or will be)**

12) Prefix	
13) First and Last Name	
14) Organization Name	Seventy Seven Land Company LLC
15) Mailing Address	10713 W Sam Houston Parkway N., Ste. 800
16) City	Houston
17) State	TX
18) Zip Code	77064
19) Phone (###-###-####)	2817316469
20) Extension	
21) Email	Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com
22) Is the landowner the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant?	Yes

**General Information Renewal-Amendment**

1) Current authorization expiration date:	08/10/2025
2) Current Facility operational status:	Active
3) Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?	No
4) What is the application type that you are seeking?	Renewal without changes
5) Current Authorization type:	Private Domestic Wastewater
5.1) What is the proposed total flow in MGD discharged at the facility?	0.024
5.2) Select the applicable fee	< .05 MGD - Renewal - \$315
6) What is the classification for your authorization?	TPDES
6.1) What is the EPA Identification Number?	TX0133621
6.2) Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit	Yes

accurate?

6.3) Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?

Yes

6.4) City nearest the outfall(s):

Pearsall

6.5) County where the outfalls are located:

FRIO

6.6) Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

No

6.7) Is the daily average discharge at your facility of 5 MGD or more?

No

7) Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

No

## Public Notice Information

### Individual Publishing the Notices

1) Prefix

MR

2) First and Last Name

Hani Said

3) Credential

4) Title

Environmental Scientist

5) Organization Name

Alliance Technical Group

6) Mailing Address

6001 SAVOY DR

7) Address Line 2

Ste 110

8) City

HOUSTON

9) State

TX

10) Zip Code

77036

11) Phone (###-###-####)

8323746758

12) Extension

13) Fax (###-###-####)

14) Email

hani.said@alliancetg.com

### Contact person to be listed in the Notices

15) Prefix

MR

16) First and Last Name

Les Teague

17) Credential

18) Title

HSE Manager

19) Organization Name

NexTier Completion Solutions

20) Phone (###-###-####)

2817316469

21) Fax (###-###-####)

22) Email

Les.Teague@NexTierOFS.com

### Bilingual Notice Requirements

23) Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

Yes

23.1) Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?	Yes
23.2) Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?	No
23.3) Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC 89.1205(g)?	No
23.4) Which language is required by the bilingual program?	Spanish

## Section 1# Public Viewing Information

### County#: 1

1) County	FRIO
2) Public building name	Pearsall Public Library
3) Location within the building	
4) Physical Address of Building	200 E Trinity St 3333
5) City	Pearsall
6) Contact Name	
7) Phone (###-###-####)	8303342496
8) Extension	
9) Is the location open to the public?	Yes

## Plain Language

### 1) Plain Language

#### [File Properties]

File Name	LANG_Plain Language Summary.pdf
Hash	A6344AA4341913F0B85CD1B3A2B74B8765A270FEE48F76A3A6F59B08ED3DF465
MIME-Type	application/pdf

## Supplemental Permit Information Form

### 1) Supplemental Permit Information Form (SPIF)

#### [File Properties]

File Name	SPIF_SPIF.pdf
Hash	6163715B644D53826F31A84F09E58068987549FD7BD63255874E8866C9D87182
MIME-Type	application/pdf

## Domestic Attachments

- 1) Attach an 8.5"x11", reproduced portion of the most current and original USGS Topographic Quadrangle Map(s) that

meets the 1:24,000 scale.

[File Properties]

File Name	MAP_USGS topographic map.pdf
Hash	4C2F17C3BE5B424509042703289959F1770F45BBB4154B466FACEB74D216D9D6
MIME-Type	application/pdf

2) I confirm that all required sections of Technical Report 1.0 are complete and will be included in the Technical Attachment.	Yes
--	-----

2.1) I confirm that Worksheet 2.0 (Receiving Waters) is complete and included in the Technical Attachment.	Yes
--	-----

2.2) Are you planning to include Worksheet 2.1 (Stream Physical Characteristics) in the Technical Attachment?	No
---	----

2.3) Are you planning to include Worksheet 4.0 (Pollutant Analyses Requirements) in the Technical Attachment?	No
---	----

2.4) Are you planning to include Worksheet 5.0 (Toxicity Testing Requirements) in the Technical Attachment?	No
---	----

2.5) Are you planning to include Worksheet 7.0 (Class V Injection Well Inventory/Authorization Form) in the Technical Attachment?	No
---	----

2.6) Technical Attachment

[File Properties]

File Name	TECH_Technical Report.pdf
Hash	A4738D6D811E3F83236B47D64BBB16040B0FCB7FCE7A533716EDFD622B2C308C
MIME-Type	application/pdf

3) Buffer Zone Map

4) Flow Diagram

[File Properties]

File Name	FLDIA_Flow Diagram.pdf
Hash	0170B3A8DC52A7FDACE4B0E0786B93F38107D6CD2CCC67759A3AEC074459C97F
MIME-Type	application/pdf

5) Site Drawing

[File Properties]

File Name	SITEDR_USGS topographic map.pdf
Hash	4C2F17C3BE5B424509042703289959F1770F45BBB4154B466FACEB74D216D9D6
MIME-Type	application/pdf

6) Design Calculations

[File Properties]

File Name	DES_CAL_Not Applicable.pdf
Hash	C69662A33EBBD060A8EA3ACF8CDCF1E90E26C5F2304920904154BFA814A9747F
MIME-Type	application/pdf



7) Solids Management Plan

8) Water Balance

9) Other Attachments

[File Properties]

File Name	OTHER_Signed lab accreditation page.pdf
Hash	B8DAC91DA06DF8B292C19C98A0611502669EFC1503EFDCB574D4AC9E8C4D1B84
MIME-Type	application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name	OTHER_Signed - Core Data Form.pdf
Hash	831947B8E138DD51D29A7597C6D2A18390E5385B6648F343052F8D42BABB8438
MIME-Type	application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name	OTHER_Signed -Signature Page.pdf
Hash	35FCB4CF059F018E30544E4F62ED77208B8BDA2D3A20500FDF9B34248452EB5D
MIME-Type	application/pdf

## Certification

I certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code 305.44 to sign this document and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

1. I am Leslie Teague, the owner of the STEERS account ER027835.
2. I have the authority to sign this data on behalf of the applicant named above.
3. I have personally examined the foregoing and am familiar with its content and the content of any attachments, and based upon my personal knowledge and/or inquiry of any individual responsible for information contained herein, that this information is true, accurate, and complete.
4. I further certify that I have not violated any term in my TCEQ STEERS participation agreement and that I have no reason to believe that the confidentiality or use of my password has been compromised at any time.
5. I understand that use of my password constitutes an electronic signature legally equivalent to my written signature.
6. I also understand that the attestations of fact contained herein pertain to the implementation, oversight and enforcement of a state and/or federal environmental program and must be true and complete to the best of my knowledge.
7. I am aware that criminal penalties may be imposed for statements or omissions that I know or have reason to believe are untrue or misleading.
8. I am knowingly and intentionally signing Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit WQ0015043001.
9. My signature indicates that I am in agreement with the information on this form, and authorize its submittal to the TCEQ.

OWNER Signature: Leslie Teague OWNER

Customer Number:	CN604698555
Legal Name:	SEVENTY SEVEN LAND COMPANY LLC
Account Number:	ER027835
Signature IP Address:	12.10.151.53
Signature Date:	2025-03-21
Signature Hash:	EFF000BAA5E0C99125EB4C3C1D6B21042FE1721C2BDF46D473630D1B48237A83
Form Hash Code at time of Signature:	BC4C15CF9057F4806DAC73FA8D51838DB79629E3150C56DEFF50441D99193339

## Fee Payment

Transaction by:	The application fee payment transaction was made by ER027835/Leslie Teague
Paid by:	The application fee was paid by LESLIE TEAGUE
Fee Amount:	\$300.00
Paid Date:	The application fee was paid on 2025-03-21
Transaction/Voucher number:	The transaction number is 582EA000660461 and the voucher number is 758681

## Submission

Reference Number:	The application reference number is 751857
Submitted by:	The application was submitted by ER103688/Hani Said
Submitted Timestamp:	The application was submitted on 2025-03-21 at 15:04:05 CDT
Submitted From:	The application was submitted from IP address 66.64.45.243
Confirmation Number:	The confirmation number is 640791
Steers Version:	The STEERS version is 6.89
Permit Number:	The permit number is WQ0015043001

## Additional Information

Application Creator: This account was created by Hani Said

**From:** [Jaime Reyes](#)  
**To:** [Garrison Layne](#)  
**Subject:** Re: WQ0015043001 Seventy Seven Land Company LLC  
**Date:** Tuesday, July 15, 2025 3:12:19 PM  
**Attachments:** [Outlook-2hhekid.png](#)  
[WQ0015043001\\_Spanish NAPD.pdf](#)

Good afternoon Garrison,

The Draft permit is approved with no corrections or changes necessary. Please find the attached Spanish translation of the NAPD. I used the template on the link in the instructions. Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns. Thank you for your patience and have a wonderful day.

Sincerely, Jaime Reyes.  
Environmental Field Inspector



**Jaime Reyes**  
Environmental Field Inspector  
Mobile: 346-262-9260  
6001 Savoy Dr. | Suite 110 | Houston, TX 77036

---

**From:** Garrison Layne <[Garrison.Layne@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:Garrison.Layne@tceq.texas.gov)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 9, 2025 2:28 PM  
**To:** Jaime Reyes <[jaime.reyes@alliantcg.com](mailto:jaime.reyes@alliantcg.com)>  
**Subject:** Fw: WQ0015043001 Seventy Seven Land Company LLC

EXTERNAL EMAIL - This email was sent by a person from outside your organization. Exercise caution when clicking links, opening attachments or taking further action, before validating its authenticity.

Secured by Check Point

Good Afternoon Jaime,

I have attached below the updated draft permit package that was sent for mail-out with your contact information now being included in the draft permit package for the draft permit WQ0015043001. Please let me know if you accept the draft permit.

Also, along with acceptance of the draft permit I will need a translated NAPD for this draft permit as per Item 5 on Page 1 of the attached PDF draft permit document.

Then one other thing I wanted to make you aware of is it appears that the NORI for this permit has not been completed yet and the information has not been sent into TCEQ. After permit acceptance and the translated NAPD have been provided for this permit the permit will not be able to continue in the permitting process until the NORI has been deemed complete and the records have been updated on the TCEQ Commissioners Integrated Database.

[Search TCEQ Data - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality - www.tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov)

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,  
Garrison Layne

---

**From:** Shemica Wilford <[Shemica.Wilford@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:Shemica.Wilford@tceq.texas.gov)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 25, 2025 3:28 PM  
**To:** [hani.said@alliantcg.com](mailto:hani.said@alliantcg.com) <[hani.said@alliantcg.com](mailto:hani.said@alliantcg.com)>  
**Cc:** Garrison Layne <[Garrison.Layne@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:Garrison.Layne@tceq.texas.gov)>  
**Subject:** WQ0015043001 Seventy Seven Land Company LLC

To whom it may concern,

Attached for your review, is the letter, DRAFT permit, NAPD, and statement of basis/technical summary, for Permit WQ0015043001 Seventy Seven Land Company LLC.

Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices> El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices>

Please note, a translated copy of the NAPD in the alternative language must be submitted with your comments on the draft permit. If a translated NAPD is not received, the draft permit cannot be filed with the Office of the Chief Clerk. For notice templates in Spanish, please visit: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/review/napd/wspanish\\_napd.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/review/napd/wspanish_napd.html)

Please submit any comments and/or approval no later than, **Wednesday, July 2, 2025**. If the comments and/ or approval are not received by the given deadline, it may cause significant delays in the permit process. Please contact Garrison Layne with your comments and/ or approval to: [Garrison.Layne@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:Garrison.Layne@tceq.texas.gov).



# Compliance History Report

Compliance History Report for CN604698555, RN106476518, Rating Year 2024 which includes Compliance History (CH) components from September 1, 2019, through August 31, 2024.

<b>Customer, Respondent, or Owner/Operator:</b>	CN604698555, SEVENTY SEVEN LAND COMPANY LLC	<b>Classification:</b> HIGH	<b>Rating:</b> 0.00
<b>Regulated Entity:</b>	RN106476518, PEARSALL DEVELOPMENT WWTP	<b>Classification:</b> HIGH	<b>Rating:</b> 0.00
<b>Complexity Points:</b>	4	<b>Repeat Violator:</b> NO	
<b>CH Group:</b>	14 - Other		
<b>Location:</b>	9021 N IH 35 MOORE, TX 78057-3769, FRIO COUNTY		
<b>TCEQ Region:</b>	REGION 13 - SAN ANTONIO		
<b>ID Number(s):</b>			
<b>WASTEWATER PERMIT</b> WQ0015043001	<b>WASTEWATER EPA ID</b> TX0133621		
<b>Compliance History Period:</b>	September 01, 2019 to August 31, 2024	<b>Rating Year:</b> 2024	<b>Rating Date:</b> 09/01/2024
<b>Date Compliance History Report Prepared:</b>	May 28, 2025		
<b>Agency Decision Requiring Compliance History:</b>	Permit - Issuance, renewal, amendment, modification, denial, suspension, or revocation of a permit.		
<b>Component Period Selected:</b>	March 21, 2020 to May 28, 2025		
<b>TCEQ Staff Member to Contact for Additional Information Regarding This Compliance History.</b>			
<b>Name:</b> PT	<b>Phone:</b> (512) 239-3581		

## Site and Owner/Operator History:

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1) Has the site been in existence and/or operation for the full five year compliance period?       | YES |
| 2) Has there been a (known) change in ownership/operator of the site during the compliance period? | NO  |

## Components (Multimedia) for the Site Are Listed in Sections A - J

### **A. Final Orders, court judgments, and consent decrees:**

N/A

### **B. Criminal convictions:**

N/A

### **C. Chronic excessive emissions events:**

N/A

### **D. The approval dates of investigations (CCEDS Inv. Track. No.):**

Item 1	April 21, 2020	(1655765)
Item 2	May 11, 2020	(1662306)
Item 3	June 11, 2020	(1668851)
Item 4	July 14, 2020	(1675798)
Item 5	September 14, 2020	(1689139)
Item 6	October 14, 2020	(1695503)
Item 7	November 13, 2020	(1719104)
Item 8	December 15, 2020	(1719105)
Item 9	January 14, 2021	(1719106)
Item 10	February 17, 2021	(1732174)
Item 11	March 15, 2021	(1732175)

Item 12	April 12, 2021	(1732176)
Item 13	May 14, 2021	(1743370)
Item 14	July 20, 2021	(1753890)
Item 15	August 13, 2021	(1759266)
Item 16	September 16, 2021	(1768649)
Item 17	October 18, 2021	(1779396)
Item 18	December 13, 2021	(1792872)
Item 19	January 12, 2022	(1800707)
Item 20	February 16, 2022	(1808537)
Item 21	March 28, 2022	(1815587)
Item 22	April 19, 2022	(1822148)
Item 23	May 16, 2022	(1831050)
Item 24	June 20, 2022	(1837297)
Item 25	July 19, 2022	(1844485)
Item 26	August 18, 2022	(1850694)
Item 27	September 15, 2022	(1858424)
Item 28	October 18, 2022	(1864767)
Item 29	November 28, 2022	(1871677)
Item 30	December 16, 2022	(1877537)
Item 31	January 19, 2023	(1884342)
Item 32	February 16, 2023	(1892156)
Item 33	March 20, 2023	(1900730)
Item 34	April 12, 2023	(1907526)
Item 35	May 19, 2023	(1914675)
Item 36	June 20, 2023	(1921288)
Item 37	July 19, 2023	(1928270)
Item 38	August 11, 2023	(1935204)
Item 39	September 18, 2023	(1941427)
Item 40	October 19, 2023	(1948185)
Item 41	November 17, 2023	(1953873)
Item 42	December 20, 2023	(1963662)
Item 43	January 19, 2024	(1970234)
Item 44	February 21, 2024	(1979316)
Item 45	March 20, 2024	(1985874)
Item 46	April 19, 2024	(1992413)
Item 47	May 20, 2024	(1998856)
Item 48	June 20, 2024	(2005811)
Item 49	August 20, 2024	(2019191)
Item 50	October 10, 2024	(2025972)
Item 51	October 22, 2024	(2032084)
Item 52	March 20, 2025	(2067465)

**E. Written notices of violations (NOV) (CCEDS Inv. Track. No.):**

A notice of violation represents a written allegation of a violation of a specific regulatory requirement from the commission to a regulated entity. A notice of violation is not a final enforcement action, nor proof that a violation has actually occurred.

1	Date: 06/30/2024 (2013378)		
	Self Report? YES	Classification:	Moderate
	Citation: 2D TWC Chapter 26, SubChapter A 26.121(a) 30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)		
	Description: Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter		
2	Date: 10/31/2024 (2038401)		
	Self Report? YES	Classification:	Moderate
	Citation: 2D TWC Chapter 26, SubChapter A 26.121(a) 30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)		
	Description: Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter		
3	Date: 11/30/2024 (2044796)		
	Self Report? YES	Classification:	Moderate
	Citation: 2D TWC Chapter 26, SubChapter A 26.121(a)		

*Compliance History Report for CN604698555, RN106476518, Rating Year 2024 which includes Compliance History (CH) components from March 21, 2020, through May 28, 2025.*

		30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)	
	Description:	Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter	
4	Date:	12/31/2024	(2051354)
	Self Report?	YES	Classification: Moderate
	Citation:	2D TWC Chapter 26, SubChapter A 26.121(a)	
		30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)	
	Description:	Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter	
5	Date:	01/31/2025	(2058901)
	Self Report?	YES	Classification: Moderate
	Citation:	2D TWC Chapter 26, SubChapter A 26.121(a)	
		30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)	
	Description:	Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter	

**F. Environmental audits:**

N/A

**G. Type of environmental management systems (EMSs):**

N/A

**H. Voluntary on-site compliance assessment dates:**

N/A

**I. Participation in a voluntary pollution reduction program:**

N/A

**J. Early compliance:**

N/A

**Sites Outside of Texas:**

N/A



# DMR DATA

## WQ0015043001 - SEVENTY SEVEN LAND COMPANY LLC

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				DAILY AV (mg/L)	SINGGRAB (mg/L)	DAILY AV (lb/d)
TX0133621	2/29/2020	001A	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C	2.5	3	0.37
TX0133621	3/31/2020	001A	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C	3.8	4	1.22
TX0133621	4/30/2020	001A	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C	2.3	3	0.39
TX0133621	5/31/2020	001A	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C	2	2	0.15
TX0133621	6/30/2020	001A	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C	2	2	0.3
TX0133621	7/31/2020	001A	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C	2	2	0.35
TX0133621	8/31/2020	001A	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C	2	2	0.25
5 YEAR AVERAGE				2.37	2.57	0.43

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				DAILY AV (CFU/100m	SINGGRAB (CFU/100mL)
TX0133621	2/29/2020	001A	E. coli	1	14
TX0133621	3/31/2020	001A	E. coli	1	3
TX0133621	4/30/2020	001A	E. coli	1	3
TX0133621	5/31/2020	001A	E. coli	2	140
TX0133621	6/30/2020	001A	E. coli	2	199
TX0133621	7/31/2020	001A	E. coli	5	166
TX0133621	8/31/2020	001A	E. coli	8	85
TX0133621	9/30/2020	001A	E. coli	<1	<1
TX0133621	10/31/2020	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	11/30/2020	001A	E. coli	<1	<1
TX0133621	12/31/2020	001A	E. coli	<1	<1
TX0133621	1/31/2021	001A	E. coli	<1	<1
TX0133621	2/28/2021	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	3/31/2021	001A	E. coli	<1	<1
TX0133621	4/30/2021	001A	E. coli	1	40
TX0133621	5/31/2021	001A	E. coli	3	770

TX0133621	6/30/2021	001A	E. coli	1	<1
TX0133621	7/31/2021	001A	E. coli	1	<1
TX0133621	8/31/2021	001A	E. coli	1	<1
TX0133621	9/30/2021	001A	E. coli	2	19
TX0133621	10/31/2021	001A	E. coli	26	816
TX0133621	11/30/2021	001A	E. coli	2	5
TX0133621	12/31/2021	001A	E. coli	9	143
TX0133621	1/31/2022	001A	E. coli	1	<1
TX0133621	2/28/2022	001A	E. coli	<1	<1
TX0133621	3/31/2022	001A	E. coli	1	2
TX0133621	4/30/2022	001A	E. coli	1	3
TX0133621	5/31/2022	001A	E. coli	<1	<1
TX0133621	6/30/2022	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	7/31/2022	001A	E. coli	1	3
TX0133621	8/31/2022	001A	E. coli	1	6
TX0133621	9/30/2022	001A	E. coli	3	29
TX0133621	10/31/2022	001A	E. coli	4	201
TX0133621	11/30/2022	001A	E. coli	1	2
TX0133621	12/31/2022	001A	E. coli	1	2
TX0133621	1/31/2023	001A	E. coli	1	2
TX0133621	2/28/2023	001A	E. coli	<1	<1
TX0133621	3/31/2023	001A	E. coli	1	4
TX0133621	4/30/2023	001A	E. coli	<1	1
TX0133621	5/31/2023	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	6/30/2023	001A	E. coli	2	8
TX0133621	7/31/2023	001A	E. coli	1	2
TX0133621	8/31/2023	001A	E. coli	1	2
TX0133621	9/30/2023	001A	E. coli	1	8
TX0133621	10/31/2023	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	11/30/2023	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	12/31/2023	001A	E. coli	1	2
TX0133621	1/31/2024	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	2/29/2024	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	3/31/2024	001A	E. coli	2	2
TX0133621	4/30/2024	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	5/31/2024	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	6/30/2024	001A	E. coli	1	1119
TX0133621	7/31/2024	001A	E. coli	1	14
TX0133621	8/31/2024	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	9/30/2024	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	10/31/2024	001A	E. coli	1	2419
TX0133621	11/30/2024	001A	E. coli	24	2419

TX0133621	12/31/2024	001A	E. coli	75	2419
TX0133621	1/31/2025	001A	E. coli	32	416
TX0133621	2/28/2025	001A	E. coli	4	143
TX0133621	3/31/2025	001A	E. coli	1	1
TX0133621	4/30/2025	001A	E. coli	1	2
2 YEAR GEOMEAN				1.73	7.89
5 YEAR GEOMEAN				1.59	6.68

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				DAILY AV (MGD)	DAILY MX (MGD)
TX0133621	2/29/2020	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0177	0.0246
TX0133621	3/31/2020	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.014	0.0515
TX0133621	4/30/2020	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0075	0.0289
TX0133621	5/31/2020	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0061	0.019
TX0133621	6/30/2020	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0096	0.0274
TX0133621	7/31/2020	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0074	0.0278
TX0133621	8/31/2020	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0071	0.0225
TX0133621	9/30/2020	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0076	0.0214
TX0133621	10/31/2020	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0059	0.0187
TX0133621	11/30/2020	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0089	0.0188
TX0133621	12/31/2020	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0103	0.0296
TX0133621	1/31/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0084	0.0334
TX0133621	2/28/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0072	0.0298
TX0133621	3/31/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0036	0.0101
TX0133621	4/30/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.005	0.0114
TX0133621	5/31/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0034	0.0186
TX0133621	6/30/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0053	0.0243
TX0133621	7/31/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0033	0.01
TX0133621	8/31/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0018	0.0155
TX0133621	9/30/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0013	0.0086
TX0133621	10/31/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0013	0.0045
TX0133621	11/30/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0019	0.0108
TX0133621	12/31/2021	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0008	0.0081
TX0133621	1/31/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0006	0.0023
TX0133621	2/28/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0006	0.0006
TX0133621	3/31/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0009	0.0053
TX0133621	4/30/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0014	0.0053
TX0133621	5/31/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0011	0.0055
TX0133621	6/30/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0011	0.0056
TX0133621	7/31/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.001	0.0051

TX0133621	8/31/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0012	0.0073
TX0133621	9/30/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0011	0.0038
TX0133621	10/31/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0012	0.0041
TX0133621	11/30/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.00126	0.00947
TX0133621	12/31/2022	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0011	0.0061
TX0133621	1/31/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.00133	0.00721
TX0133621	2/28/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0014	0.0087
TX0133621	3/31/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0018	0.0072
TX0133621	4/30/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0012	0.0051
TX0133621	5/31/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0014	0.006
TX0133621	6/30/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0026	0.0163
TX0133621	7/31/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0023	0.0053
TX0133621	8/31/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0015	0.0077
TX0133621	9/30/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.003	0.008
TX0133621	10/31/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.00314	0.01516
TX0133621	11/30/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.00224	0.00651
TX0133621	12/31/2023	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.00157	0.00649
TX0133621	1/31/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0015	0.0099
TX0133621	2/29/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0013	0.0068
TX0133621	3/31/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0011	0.075
TX0133621	4/30/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0065	0.0094
TX0133621	5/31/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.018	0.093
TX0133621	6/30/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0019	0.0098
TX0133621	7/31/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.002	0.0064
TX0133621	8/31/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0016	0.0072
TX0133621	9/30/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0015	0.0063
TX0133621	10/31/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0007	0.0048
TX0133621	11/30/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0011	0.0084
TX0133621	12/31/2024	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0013	0.0064
TX0133621	1/31/2025	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.00105	0.017274
TX0133621	2/28/2025	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.001	0.0049
TX0133621	3/31/2025	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.001	0.0095
TX0133621	4/30/2025	001A	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	0.0021	0.0092
2 YEAR AVERAGE				0.0025	0.014
5 YEAR AVERAGE				0.0036	0.015

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				MO MIN (mg/L)
TX0133621	2/29/2020	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4
TX0133621	3/31/2020	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3

TX0133621	4/30/2020	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4
TX0133621	5/31/2020	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.2
TX0133621	6/30/2020	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.3
TX0133621	7/31/2020	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.3
TX0133621	8/31/2020	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.9
TX0133621	9/30/2020	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	10/31/2020	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.19
TX0133621	11/30/2020	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.2
TX0133621	12/31/2020	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	1/31/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.2
TX0133621	2/28/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.3
TX0133621	3/31/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4
TX0133621	4/30/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4
TX0133621	5/31/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.8
TX0133621	6/30/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.3
TX0133621	7/31/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.3
TX0133621	8/31/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.35
TX0133621	9/30/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.3
TX0133621	10/31/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4
TX0133621	11/30/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.3
TX0133621	12/31/2021	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.7
TX0133621	1/31/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.5
TX0133621	2/28/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.5
TX0133621	3/31/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	4/30/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	5/31/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.1
TX0133621	6/30/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.5
TX0133621	7/31/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	8/31/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.43
TX0133621	9/30/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.48
TX0133621	10/31/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.43
TX0133621	11/30/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.3
TX0133621	12/31/2022	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4
TX0133621	1/31/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.8
TX0133621	2/28/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.3
TX0133621	3/31/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.33
TX0133621	4/30/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.3
TX0133621	5/31/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4
TX0133621	6/30/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	7/31/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.37
TX0133621	8/31/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	9/30/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4

TX0133621	10/31/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	11/30/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	12/31/2023	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	1/31/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	2/29/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.5
TX0133621	3/31/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	4/30/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.3
TX0133621	5/31/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.2
TX0133621	6/30/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	7.3
TX0133621	7/31/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	4.4
TX0133621	8/31/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3
TX0133621	9/30/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.8
TX0133621	10/31/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.5
TX0133621	11/30/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.2
TX0133621	12/31/2024	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.8
TX0133621	1/31/2025	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.6
TX0133621	2/28/2025	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.85
TX0133621	3/31/2025	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.6
TX0133621	4/30/2025	001A	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	3.65
2 YEAR AVERAGE				4.18
5 YEAR AVERAGE				4.16

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				MINIMUM (SU)	MAXIMUM (SU)
TX0133621	2/29/2020	001A	pH	7.3	7.6
TX0133621	3/31/2020	001A	pH	7.35	7.5
TX0133621	4/30/2020	001A	pH	7.3	7.4
TX0133621	5/31/2020	001A	pH	7.34	7.53
TX0133621	6/30/2020	001A	pH	7.3	7.5
TX0133621	7/31/2020	001A	pH	7.4	7.6
TX0133621	8/31/2020	001A	pH	7.31	7.45
TX0133621	9/30/2020	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	10/31/2020	001A	pH	7.35	7.48
TX0133621	11/30/2020	001A	pH	7.35	7.5
TX0133621	12/31/2020	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	1/31/2021	001A	pH	7.34	7.5
TX0133621	2/28/2021	001A	pH	7.4	7.4
TX0133621	3/31/2021	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	4/30/2021	001A	pH	7.36	7.45
TX0133621	5/31/2021	001A	pH	7.45	7.47



TX0133621	6/30/2021	001A	pH	7.35	7.43
TX0133621	7/31/2021	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	8/31/2021	001A	pH	7.37	7.47
TX0133621	9/30/2021	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	10/31/2021	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	11/30/2021	001A	pH	7.3	7.5
TX0133621	12/31/2021	001A	pH	7.3	7.5
TX0133621	1/31/2022	001A	pH	7.43	7.47
TX0133621	2/28/2022	001A	pH	7.43	7.47
TX0133621	3/31/2022	001A	pH	7.47	7.51
TX0133621	4/30/2022	001A	pH	7.43	7.5
TX0133621	5/31/2022	001A	pH	7.41	7.5
TX0133621	6/30/2022	001A	pH	7.46	7.5
TX0133621	7/31/2022	001A	pH	7.47	7.5
TX0133621	8/31/2022	001A	pH	7.3	7.5
TX0133621	9/30/2022	001A	pH	7.47	7.51
TX0133621	10/31/2022	001A	pH	7.46	7.5
TX0133621	11/30/2022	001A	pH	7.2	7.5
TX0133621	12/31/2022	001A	pH	7.4	7.4
TX0133621	1/31/2023	001A	pH	7.2	7.5
TX0133621	2/28/2023	001A	pH	7.3	7.4
TX0133621	3/31/2023	001A	pH	7.3	7.5
TX0133621	4/30/2023	001A	pH	7.4	7.4
TX0133621	5/31/2023	001A	pH	7.4	7.4
TX0133621	6/30/2023	001A	pH	7.47	7.5
TX0133621	7/31/2023	001A	pH	7.47	7.5
TX0133621	8/31/2023	001A	pH	7.45	7.59
TX0133621	9/30/2023	001A	pH	7.5	7.5
TX0133621	10/31/2023	001A	pH	7.5	7.5
TX0133621	11/30/2023	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	12/31/2023	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	1/31/2024	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	2/29/2024	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	3/31/2024	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	4/30/2024	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	5/31/2024	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	6/30/2024	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	7/31/2024	001A	pH	7.5	7.5
TX0133621	8/31/2024	001A	pH	7.2	7.5
TX0133621	9/30/2024	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	10/31/2024	001A	pH	7.3	7.5
TX0133621	11/30/2024	001A	pH	6.8	7

TX0133621	12/31/2024	001A	pH	7.3	7.4
TX0133621	1/31/2025	001A	pH	7.4	7.4
TX0133621	2/28/2025	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
TX0133621	3/31/2025	001A	pH	7.5	7.5
TX0133621	4/30/2025	001A	pH	7.4	7.5
2 YEAR AVERAGE				7.38	7.47
5 YEAR AVERAGE				7.37	7.48

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				DAILY AV (mg/L)	SINGGRAB (mg/L)	DAILY AV (lb/d)
TX0133621	2/29/2020	001A	Solids, total suspended	4	6	0.64
TX0133621	3/31/2020	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.8	2	0.52
TX0133621	4/30/2020	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.8	3	0.28
TX0133621	5/31/2020	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.3	2	0.11
TX0133621	6/30/2020	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.15
TX0133621	7/31/2020	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.18
TX0133621	8/31/2020	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.13
TX0133621	9/30/2020	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.15
TX0133621	10/31/2020	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.13
TX0133621	11/30/2020	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.1
TX0133621	12/31/2020	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.17
TX0133621	1/31/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.24
TX0133621	2/28/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.3	2	0.21
TX0133621	3/31/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.07
TX0133621	4/30/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.09
TX0133621	5/31/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.06
TX0133621	6/30/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	<1	0.09
TX0133621	7/31/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.06
TX0133621	8/31/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.02
TX0133621	9/30/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.8	3	0.07
TX0133621	10/31/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.01
TX0133621	11/30/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.04
TX0133621	12/31/2021	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.02
TX0133621	1/31/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	<.01
TX0133621	2/28/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	2	3	0.01
TX0133621	3/31/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.02
TX0133621	4/30/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.01
TX0133621	5/31/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.03
TX0133621	6/30/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.03
TX0133621	7/31/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.02

TX0133621	8/31/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.02
TX0133621	9/30/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	<1	<1	<.01
TX0133621	10/31/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.01
TX0133621	11/30/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.3	2	0.05
TX0133621	12/31/2022	001A	Solids, total suspended	3.5	7	0.04
TX0133621	1/31/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.2	2	0.04
TX0133621	2/28/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	2.7	3	0.08
TX0133621	3/31/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	3.3	5	0.15
TX0133621	4/30/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.5	2	0.05
TX0133621	5/31/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	<.01
TX0133621	6/30/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.3	2	0.06
TX0133621	7/31/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.02
TX0133621	8/31/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	<1	<1	<.05
TX0133621	9/30/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.04
TX0133621	10/31/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.07
TX0133621	11/30/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.03
TX0133621	12/31/2023	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.03
TX0133621	1/31/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.4	2	0.02
TX0133621	2/29/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.02
TX0133621	3/31/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	2.5	4	0.09
TX0133621	4/30/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	4.2	7	0.1
TX0133621	5/31/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	3.3	5	0.07
TX0133621	6/30/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.5	2	0.05
TX0133621	7/31/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.3	2	0.04
TX0133621	8/31/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.03
TX0133621	9/30/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.2	2	0.5
TX0133621	10/31/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.8	2	0.03
TX0133621	11/30/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	5.8	16	0.2
TX0133621	12/31/2024	001A	Solids, total suspended	7.4	22	0.13
TX0133621	1/31/2025	001A	Solids, total suspended	1	1	0.01
TX0133621	2/28/2025	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.5	2	0.03
TX0133621	3/31/2025	001A	Solids, total suspended	1.83	2	0.05
TX0133621	4/30/2025	001A	Solids, total suspended	2	2	0.1
2 YEAR AVERAGE				1.94	3.36	0.07
5 YEAR AVERAGE				1.60	2.38	0.09

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				DAILY AV (mg/L)	SINGGRAB (mg/L)	DAILY AV (lb/d)
TX0133621	9/30/2020	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.3
TX0133621	10/31/2020	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.25

TX0133621	11/30/2020	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.2
TX0133621	12/31/2020	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.34
TX0133621	1/31/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.48
TX0133621	2/28/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.39
TX0133621	3/31/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.14
TX0133621	4/30/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.18
TX0133621	5/31/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.13
TX0133621	6/30/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	<2	0.18
TX0133621	7/31/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.18
TX0133621	8/31/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.04
TX0133621	9/30/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.06
TX0133621	10/31/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.02
TX0133621	11/30/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.09
TX0133621	12/31/2021	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.03
TX0133621	1/31/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.02
TX0133621	2/28/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.02
TX0133621	3/31/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2.2	3	0.05
TX0133621	4/30/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.02
TX0133621	5/31/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2.2	3	0.06
TX0133621	6/30/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.07
TX0133621	7/31/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.04
TX0133621	8/31/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.04
TX0133621	9/30/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.05
TX0133621	10/31/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.03
TX0133621	11/30/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.09
TX0133621	12/31/2022	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.05
TX0133621	1/31/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2	2	0.05
TX0133621	2/28/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	4	5	0.06
TX0133621	3/31/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2.8	5	0.12
TX0133621	4/30/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2.8	5	0.08
TX0133621	5/31/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	4	9	0.01
TX0133621	6/30/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3	3	0.14
TX0133621	7/31/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	2.8	4	0.07
TX0133621	8/31/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	<3	<3	<.14
TX0133621	9/30/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	4.3	8	0.16
TX0133621	10/31/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3	3	0.2
TX0133621	11/30/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3.3	4	0.1
TX0133621	12/31/2023	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3	3	0.1
TX0133621	1/31/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3	3	0.05
TX0133621	2/29/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3	3	0.06
TX0133621	3/31/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3.3	4	0.08
TX0133621	4/30/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	4	5	0.08

TX0133621	5/31/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3.8	5	0.09
TX0133621	6/30/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3	3	0.09
TX0133621	7/31/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3.3	4	0.01
TX0133621	8/31/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3.8	4	0.12
TX0133621	9/30/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3	3	0.12
TX0133621	10/31/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3	3	0.05
TX0133621	11/30/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	4	6	0.15
TX0133621	12/31/2024	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3.6	4	0.1
TX0133621	1/31/2025	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3.8	6	0.06
TX0133621	2/28/2025	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3	3	0.05
TX0133621	3/31/2025	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3.16	4	0.11
TX0133621	4/30/2025	001A	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	3	3	0.14
2 YEAR AVERAGE				3.32	4.20	0.09
5 YEAR AVERAGE				2.65	3.13	0.11

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				VALUE (N=0;Y=1)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLDF	Compliance w/part 258 sludge requirement	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				ANNL TOT (DMT/y)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLDP	Annual amount of sludge land applied	0

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				ANNL TOT (DMT/y)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLDP	Annual amt of sludge incinerated	0

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				ANNL TOT (DMT/y)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLDP	Annual amt sludge disposed in landfill	0

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				ANNL TOT (DMT/y)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLDP	Annual amt. sludge disposed surface unit	0

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				ANNL TOT (DMT/y)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLDP	Annual amt sludge transported interstate	0

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				ANNL TOT (DMT/y)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLDP	Annual sludge production, total	.6

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				ANNL MAX (mg/kg)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLDP	Polychlorinated biphenyls [PCBs]	NODI=9

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				MO AV MN (pass=0;fail=1)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLDP	Toxicity characteristic leaching procedure	NODI=9

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				ANNL TOT (DMT/y)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLDP	Ann. amt sludge disposed by other method	.6

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				MX VALUE (met t/ha/yr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Annual whole sludge application rate	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				SINGSAMP (mg/kg)	MAXIMUM (mg/kg)	MX VALUE (lb/acr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Arsenic, dry weight	NODI=C	NODI=C	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				SINGSAMP (mg/kg)	MAXIMUM (mg/kg)	MX VALUE (lb/acr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Cadmium, dry weight	NODI=C	NODI=C	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				SINGSAMP (mg/kg)	MAXIMUM (mg/kg)	MX VALUE (lb/acr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Chromium, sludge, total, dry weight [as Cr]	NODI=C	NODI=C	NODI=C



EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				SINGSAMP (mg/kg)	MAXIMUM (mg/kg)	MX VALUE (lb/acr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Copper, dry weight	NODI=C	NODI=C	NODI=C
EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				SINGSAMP (mg/kg)	MAXIMUM (mg/kg)	MX VALUE (lb/acr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Lead, sludge, total, dry weight [as Pb]	NODI=C	NODI=C	NODI=C
EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				SINGSAMP (mg/kg)	MAXIMUM (mg/kg)	MX VALUE (lb/acr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Mercury, sludge, total, dry weight [as Hg]	NODI=C	NODI=C	NODI=C
EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				SINGSAMP (mg/kg)	MAXIMUM (mg/kg)	MX VALUE (lb/acr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Molybdenum, sludge, total, dry weight [as Mo]	NODI=C	NODI=C	NODI=C
EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				SINGSAMP (mg/kg)	MAXIMUM (mg/kg)	MX VALUE (lb/acr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Nickel, sludge, total, dry weight [as Ni]	NODI=C	NODI=C	NODI=C
EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				SINGSAMP (mg/kg)	MAXIMUM (mg/kg)	MX VALUE (lb/acr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Selenium, dry weight	NODI=C	NODI=C	NODI=C
EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				SINGSAMP (mg/kg)	MAXIMUM (mg/kg)	MX VALUE (lb/acr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Zinc, sludge, total, dry weight [as Zn]	NODI=C	NODI=C	NODI=C
EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure		
				VALUE (table #)		
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Pollutant table from 503.13	NODI=C		
EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure		
				VALUE (alt #)		
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Description of pathogen option used	NODI=C		
EPA ID				Reported Measure		

	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	VALUE (alt #)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Vector attraction reduction alternative used	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				MX VALUE (state class)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLA	Level of pathogen requirements achieved	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				MAXIMUM (MPN/g)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLY	Fecal coliform	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				MAXIMUM (MPN/g)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLLY	Salmonella	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				ALLWCONC (mg/kg)	SINGSAMP (mg/kg)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLSA	Arsenic, dry weight	NODI=C	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				VALUE (acr)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLSA	Boundary areas	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				ALLWCONC (mg/kg)	SINGSAMP (mg/kg)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLSA	Chromium, sludge, total, dry weight [as Cr]	NODI=C	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				VALUE (alt #)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLSA	Description of pathogen option used	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure	Reported Measure
				ALLWCONC (mg/kg)	SINGSAMP (mg/kg)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLSA	Nickel, total [as Ni]	NODI=C	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				MINIMUM (SU)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLSA	pH	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				VALUE (N=0;Y=1)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLSA	Unit w/liner/leachate collection system	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				VALUE (alt #)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLSA	Vector attraction reduction alternative used	NODI=C

EPA ID	Monitoring Period	Outfall	Parameter	Reported Measure
				SINGSAMP (state class)
TX0133621	7/31/2020	SLSA	Level of pathogen requirements achieved	NODI=C

Senate Bill 709 (84th Legislative Session, 2015) amended the Texas Water Code by adding new Section 5.5553, which requires the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to provide written notice to you at least thirty (30) days prior to the TCEQ's issuance of draft permits for applications that are located in your district.

Seventy Seven Land Company LLC, 10713 West Sam Houston Parkway North, Suite 800, Houston, Texas 77064, has applied to the TCEQ to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit No. WQ0015043001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0133621) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 24,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater treatment facility is located at 9021 North Interstate 35, in Frio County, Texas 78057. The discharge route is from the plant site to an unnamed tributary, thence to Buck Creek, thence to Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir in Segment No. 2117 of the Nueces River Basin. TCEQ received this application on March 21, 2025. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Pearsall Public Library, 200 East Trinity Street, Pearsall, in Frio County, Texas. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>.

This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and is not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. <https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-99.060277,29.010833&level=18>

TCEQ is preparing the initial draft permit. At the time the draft permit is issued, the applicant will be required to publish notice in a newspaper of general circulation, and the TCEQ will provide a copy of the notice of draft permit to persons who have requested to be on a mailing list.

Questions regarding this application may be directed to Mr. Deba Dutta, P.E., by calling 512-239-4608.

Issuance Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# TCEQ Interoffice Memorandum

---

**To:** Municipal Permits Team  
Wastewater Permitting Section

**From:** Orlando M. Vasquez, Jr., P.E.  
Water Quality Assessment Team  
Water Quality Assessment Section

**Date:** June 2, 2025

**Subject:** Seventy Seven Land Company LLC  
Permit Renewal (WQ0015043001, TX0133621)  
Discharge to tributary of the Frio River Above Choke Canyon (Segment No. 2117) of the Nueces River Basin

The referenced applicant is proposing to renew its permit authorizing the discharge of 0.024 MGD of treated domestic wastewater into the watershed of the Frio River Above Choke Canyon (Segment No. 2117). The facility is located in Frio County.

This permit action is for renewal of an existing authorization. A dissolved oxygen modeling analysis was previously performed for this permit on February 2, 2015, by Tom Y. Harrigan. Applicable water body uses and criteria, proposed permitted flow conditions, and modeling analytical procedures pertaining to this discharge situation remain unchanged from the previous review. Therefore, the existing effluent set of **20 mg/L BOD<sub>5</sub> and 3.0 mg/L DO** is applicable to this permit. No additional modeling work was performed for the current permit action.

**Please note the current permit has a CBOD<sub>5</sub> limit but the recommended limit has always been for BOD<sub>5</sub>.**

Segment 2117 is currently listed on the State's inventory of impaired and threatened waters (the **2024** Clean Water Act Section 303(d) list). The listing is for bacteria from the downstream end of segment to the confluence with Ruiz Creek (AUs 2117\_01 and 2117\_02).

The existing effluent limits have been reviewed for consistency with the State of Texas Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP). The existing limits are consistent with the approved WQMP.

# TCEQ Interoffice Memorandum

---

**To:** Municipal Permits Team  
Wastewater Permitting Section

**From:** Lauren Williams, Standards Implementation Team  
Water Quality Assessment Section  
Water Quality Division

**Date:** May 27, 2025

**Subject:** Seventy Seven Land Company LLC;  
Permit No. WQ0015043001  
Renewal; Application received March 21, 2025

The discharge route for the above referenced permit is to an unnamed tributary, thence to Buck Creek, thence to Frio River Above Choke Canyon Reservoir in Segment 2117 of the Nueces River Basin. The designated uses and dissolved oxygen criterion as stated in Appendix A of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 Texas Administrative Code §307.10) for Segment 2117 are primary contact recreation, public water supply, aquifer protection, high aquatic life use, and 5.0 mg/L dissolved oxygen. The use of aquifer protection applies to the contributing, recharge, and transition zones of the Edwards Aquifer for Segment 2117. However, this discharge facility is not located in any of the listed zones.

Since the discharge is directly to an unclassified water body, the permit action was reviewed in accordance with 30 Texas Administrative Code §307.4(h) and (l) of the 2022 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards and the *Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* (June 2010). Based on available information, a preliminary determination of the aquatic life uses in the area of the discharge impact has been performed and the corresponding dissolved oxygen criterion assigned.

Unnamed tributary; minimal aquatic life use; 2.0 mg/L dissolved oxygen.  
Buck Creek; minimal aquatic life use; 2.0 mg/L dissolved oxygen.

The discharge from this permit action is not expected to have an effect on any federal endangered or threatened aquatic or aquatic dependent species or proposed species or their critical habitat. This determination is based on the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) biological opinion on the State of Texas authorization of the Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES; September 14, 1998; October 21, 1998 update). To make this determination for TPDES permits, TCEQ and EPA only considered aquatic or aquatic dependent species occurring in watersheds of critical concern or high priority as listed in Appendix A of the USFWS biological opinion. The determination is subject to reevaluation due to subsequent updates or amendments to the biological opinion. The permit does not require EPA review with respect to the presence of endangered or threatened species.